UC San Diego

Fish Bulletin

Title

Fish Bulletin No. 34. Salmon of the Klamath River California. I. The Salmon and the Fishery of Klamath River. II. A Report on the 1930 Catch of King Salmon in Klamath River

Permalink

https://escholarship.org/uc/item/6bx937pf

Author

Snyder, John O

Publication Date

1931

DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME OF CALIFORNIA FISH BULLETIN No. 34 Salmon of the Klamath River California

I. The Salmon and the Fishery of Klamath River

II. A Report on the 1930 Catch of King Salmon in Klamath River



By JOHN O. SNYDER Stanford University

CONTENTS

Introduction
General Characteristics of Klamath River Salmon
Species Other Than King Salmon
The Spring Migration (Immigration)
The Summer Migration (Immigration)
Sex Representation in the Migration
Fish Increase in Average Weight and Size as the Season Advances
Angling for Salmon
Seaward Migration (Emigration)
Obstructions in the River
The Age at Maturity of Klamath King Salmon
Marking Experiments
Experiment in 1916
Experiment in 1918
Experiment in 1919
Experiment in 1920
Experiment in 1922 (Sacramento River)
Experiment in 1922 (Klamath River)
Experiment in 1923-1924
Ocean Tagging
Depletion
Notes Relating to the Salmon Catch of Klamath River
The Ocean Catch
Age Characteristics of the Ocean Catch
Artificial Propagation in Klamath River
Summary

1. THE SALMON AND THE FISHERY OF KLAMATH RIVER

1.1. THE SALMON AND THE FISHERY OF KLAMATH RIVER INTRODUCTION

The present paper is a digest of the work accomplished in a salmon investigation^{*} conducted under the authority of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries of the California Division of Fish and Game. Active work was begun in 1919, and is still in progress. At the outset the investigation was so planned as to contribute as directly as possible to the solution of certain questions relating to the conservation of the fishery. The work has progressed in a fairly satisfactory way in some directions as will appear, while in others the results are not so good. The information now most needed relates to the seaward migration of young salmon, and to the relative contribution of natural and artificial propagation to the population of the river.

It may seem that the matter of depletion is overstressed in this report, since its progress has been evident for years. A condition of increasing depletion was not sufficiently evident on the Klamath however, to be convincing to those most interested. In fact, opinions to the contrary were commonly held, some asserting that the "run" was not only maintaining itself but that it was gradually building up. There is very little exact information concerning fishing operations on Klamath River previous to 1912, and no really dependable statistics are available relating to the catch before that time. During the period of placer mining on the river, large numbers of salmon were speared or otherwise captured on or near their spawning beds, and if credence is given to the reports of old miners, there then appeared the first and perhaps major cause of early depletion. In 1912 three plants operated on or near the estuary and the river was heavily fished, no limit being placed on the activities of anyone. A resume of commercial fishing near the mouth or the river appears on page 88.

In the collection of statistical data relating to the ocean catch of salmon, the state authorities have not been able to separate the different species. Four occur in the state, but only two species are of commercial importance—the king salmon, or chinook, and the silver salmon or coho; hence all statistics relating to ocean fishing include both of these fishes in unknown proportions, the king salmon certainly predominating in a large measure.

Commercial fishing is now confined to the lower part of the estuary of Klamath River, partly as a matter of convenience and partly because of legal restrictions. Formerly nets were used at certain places as far up stream as Blue Creek, and occasionally beyond. Advantage was taken of slack water below the swift riffles, and much work was done at Ferry Drift and at Hollow Tree Drift. (Fig 6). An official tide limit, above which fishing was illegal, was first fixed at the mouth of McGarvey Creek. Later it was moved down stream at the point where the highway bridge stands. Salmon are caught by means of drifting gill nets, which are laid out across the river mostly between the lowermost island

^{*} Salmon considered in this report are of the genus Oncorhynchus, but principally tschawytscha and kisutch.

and a safe distance from the jaws. It is the habit of the fishermen to start the layout at a signal from the cannery whistle, usually about eight o'clock in the evening. The nets are laid from the decked stern of a large rowboat, one man at the oars and another at the net. Occasionally a skilful man manages both boat and net. Layouts are accomplished simultaneously from both sides of the river, the nets thus interdigitating across the stream. After the layout the nets drift with the current until recovered. The fisherman passes slowly from end to end of his net removing the entangled fish, evidence of which is apparent from the movements of the corks. often the fishing is over in a short time, and in rare cases the fish become entangled so rapidly that no time is lost in bringing in both net and fish. Too often however, drift after drift is made with poor success.

Occasionally a large sturgeon runs afoul of the nets, harbor seals have been caught, while small sharks, skates, and almost any fish of small size may become entangled. The capture of some steelheads can not be avoided.

The number of fishermen varies somewhat from year to year, and also during the season, more boats operating after the migration is well on, some fishermen being perfectly willing to allow others to do the prospecting and preliminary exploring when fish may be scarce, and hidden snags not definitely located. Fishing is not usually accompanied with success when there is a bright moon overhead.

The actual fishing and the work in the cannery is to a considerable extent in the hands of Indians who are the descendants of members of the small aboriginal tribes which inhabited the region. Salmon have always furnished a great part of their food, and they have come to depend pretty largely upon the money earned during the fishing season for the few necessities of a simple life. They are skilled in the production of artistic baskets, and formerly, dugout canoes of large size and fine proportions were made by them. Some of these were beautifully carved. The lore of these people is replete with legends relating to the things about them. They were greatly restricted in their geographic outlook, but they seem to have been closely acquainted with every detail of their own land. They were essentially nature worshipers, and the fishes, reptiles, birds and mammals were adopted into intimate spiritual companionship.

The estuary of the river contributes in no small degree to the scenic beauty of the immediate region, and although it is not pertinent here, one finds it difficult to refrain from launching into an attempted description of the beauty of the entire river basin. From mouth to source the course of the stream offers a panorama of unending grandeur, and an incomparable assemblage of mountains and forests and great open spaces.

In connection with this work, invaluable aid was rendered at times by temporary assistants in the laboratory and field. Among these the following deserve particular mention: Messrs. W. L. Scofield, E. C. McGregor, C. D. Duncan, Paul Bonnot, E. C. Scofield, G. H. Clark, and R. P. Haye. The study would have been impossible without the friendly cooperation of dealers and fishermen, and of officials of the Bureau of Fish Culture and the Bureau of Patrol. Mr. E. V. Cassell, Superintendent of the Fall Creek Hatchery aided in the marking experiments.

At the mouth of the Klamath, the writer and his assistants were granted every possible courtesy by Mr. George R. Field who was in charge of the plant of the Klamath Packers Association, and later by Mrs. Field. Finally, the writer wishes to express his obligations to Mr. Norman B. Scofield, Chief of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries of the California Division of Fish and Game, and a pioneer in salmon investigation, for constant and valuable aid in the work.

1.2. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF KLAMATH RIVER SALMON

The salmon of Klamath River, which at present is of chief commercial importance is the king salmon, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha (Walbaum). It is a species of wide distribution, extending from the region of Monterey Bay northward to Alaska, and across to the Asiatic coast and Japan. Occasional wanderers are taken along the cost of the southern part of California.

In this State it enters the larger streams to spawn, the Sacramento, Eel, Klamath and Smith rivers having migrations of commercial importance. Individuals sometimes enter the smaller streams, and experiments in artificial propagation have demonstrated the possibility of at least temporarily establishing the species in a small creek where the water is cool and the mouth open to the sea.

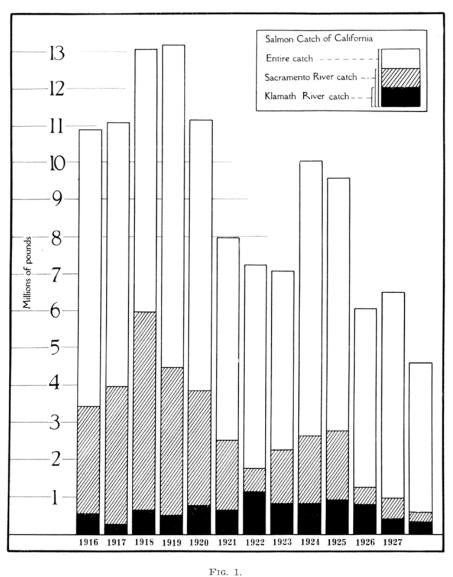
It is well know that all the species of salmon are anadromous. They enter the coastal streams to spawn, migrate even to the small tributaries, lay their eggs in the gravel and then die, none returning to the sea from whence they came. The young which appear shortly afterward, remain for a time in the stream and then pass out into the ocean where they rapidly grow, and eventually approach maturity.

The actual contribution of the river to the entire salmon catch of the State is not known, nor can it be known, for the reason that the Klamath salmon migrate southward to Monterey Bay and enter the ocean catch from there, as well as from other fishing points to the northward.

A graph, figure 1, representing the entire yearly catch of the State, together with that of Klamath and Sacramento rivers, is presented. From this it will be seen that in the years immediately before and following 1918, the Sacramento contributed largely, and the Klamath rather meagerly, while lately the Klamath compares more favorably through shrinkage of the Sacramento. The fishery of the Klamath is particularly important, however, because of the possibility of maintaining it, while that of the Sacramento probably is doomed to even greater depletion than now appears, on account of commercialization of the river, the damming of its tributaries, irrigation of its valley, pollution, and the introduction of competitive species.

There are current among fishermen and dealers, statements relating to differences which may be seen between king salmon of the Klamath and Sacramento rivers. Most of the alleged differences disappear upon close comparison of examples from the two streams. There are, however, important anatomical differences as was discovered by N. B. Scofield while making a study of salmon in 1900. A detailed examination of these differences was made by E. A. McGregor at a later date.

The Klamath fish have been described by some observers as smaller, more rounded and somewhat heavier in proportion to the length, while





the same characteristics, except length, have been ascribed by other persons to Sacramento fish. All agree that Sacramento fish are larger, and this is well illustrated when series of fishes of the same age class are compared. For example, four-year Klamath fish are much smaller than four-year Sacramento River fish as demonstrated in table 1. (Fig. 22).

In the matter of weight in relation to length, there appears to be very little or no difference. Tables, which after a fashion express the relations between length and weight are presented. In the preparation of these an average weight was computed for twenty examples of a given length and sex class, when as many as that number were available.

As previously stated, N. B. Scofield found that Klamath salmon differ from Sacramento River salmon in having more gill rakers on the

SALMON OF THE KLAMATH RIVER

TABLE 1

Illustrating the Relative Lengths of Four-Year-Old Salmon from the Klamath and Sacramento Rivers, and from Monterey Bay

	Number of in	dividuals in each	length group
Length in em.	Monterey Bay	Sacramento River	Klamath River
0	0		
8	2 2 1 3 5 6 7		
0	ĩ		
1	3		
2	5		
3	7		
5	11		
6	14 21 18		
<u>.</u>	21	1	
8	18	1	
0	23 34	1	
	55	6	
2	63	3	
	66	3 5 3 4 7 1	1
	69 73 80	3	
	80	1 7	1
	81	i	
	101	10	
	92	10	
	106 103	10 14	
	130	18	
	110	23	
	106	15	
	94 112	20	
	112	18 23 15 20 25 19	
	106	28	
	93 72 68 68 84 757 74 62	28 28 20 35 45 33	
	72	20	
	68	30	
	84	33	
	77	41 39	
	57	39	
	74	45 32 36	
	60	36	
	60 54	40	
	40 32 30	40 33	
	32	16	
	30 15	19 20	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	20	
	16	14	
	6	14	
	3	6	
l	6 3 3 3 3	87	
	3	6	
		7	
	1	5	
		1	
		1	
5		1	
7		1	
8			
9 D		1	
<i>v</i>			
Totals	2,730	798	3,9

 TABLE 1

 Illustrating the Relative Lengths of Four-Year-Old Salmon from the Klamath and Sacramento Rivers, and from

 Monterey Bay

11

11

Average weight 20 Average meight 20 Extreme weight 20 Extreme weight males Extreme meight females Length of fish in cm. males recorded in recorded in recorded in recorded in recorded in recorded in recorded in recorded in recorded in recorded in recorded in	hts les
pounds and pounds	s and
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

TABLE 2 Length-Weight Relation—Klamath River Fish

TABLE 2

Length-Weight Relation—Klamath River Fish

first arch, and fewer pyloric caeca. It was later learned that a considerable difference exists in the number of eggs produced by the individual, the Klamath salmon having smaller ovaries.

At the writer's suggestion, the data obtained by field observers of the Fish and Game Commission were reported on by E. A. McGregor in California Fish and Game (Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 134–150, 1923). McGregor not only confirmed the previously made observations of Scofield, but he also found that Sacramento River fish have fewer vertebrae. The following table 4, taken from McGregor's paper, summarizes these differences.

The distinctive characters here found would be regarded by systemists as subspecific, and they are just such differences as characterize geographic races.

No data are at hand to enable one to make a comparison between these forms and the king salmon of the rivers to the northward, nor can any statement be made at this time regarding characteristics which king salmon from Eel and Mad rivers may possess.

While it is possible to distinguish between king salmon from the Sacramento and Klamath rivers, any attempt at the present time to determine the relative number of either in an ocean catch must be regarded as premature at least, for the very simple reasons that we have

Length of fish in cm.	Average weight 20 males recorded in pounds and tenths	Average weight 20 females recorded in pounds and tenths	Extreme weights males recorded in pounds and ounces	Extreme weights females recorded in pounds and ounces
68 70. 72. 74. 76. 78. 80. 82. 84. 86. 90. 92. 94. 96. 98. 100. 102. 104. 105. 108. 110. 112. 114. 116. 118. 120.	$\begin{array}{c} 9.4\\ 10.0\\ 10.8\\ 11.0\\ 12.0\\ 13.2\\ 14.0\\ 15.2\\ 16.8\\ 18.6\\ 19.7\\ 20.2\\ 21.9\\ 23.0\\ 24.6\\ 26.5\\ 28.2\\ 30.1\\ 32.0\\ 34.2\\ 36.6\\ 38.3\\ 40.1\\ 42.0\\ 44.8\\ 46.0\\ 49.0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12.0\\ 13.0\\ 14.1\\ 15.1\\ 16.8\\ 17.0\\ 19.6\\ 20.2\\ 21.3\\ 23.3\\ 23.3\\ 24.7\\ 26.5\\ 28.0\\ 30.0\\ 31.1\\ 32.1\\ 34.0\\ 37.0\\ 41.0\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8-12 \ {\rm to} \ \ 9-14 \\ 9-4 \ {\rm to} \ \ 10-12 \\ 9-10 \ {\rm to} \ \ 11-6 \\ 10-2 \ {\rm to} \ \ 12-16 \\ 11-8 \ {\rm to} \ \ 13-2 \\ 11-14 \ {\rm to} \ \ 15-0 \\ 12-6 \ {\rm to} \ \ 13-2 \\ 11-14 \ {\rm to} \ \ 15-0 \\ 12-6 \ {\rm to} \ \ 15-2 \\ 15-2 \ {\rm to} \ \ 15-2 \ {\rm to} \ \ 15-2 \\ 15-2 \ {\rm to} \ \ 15-2 \ \ 15-2 \ {\rm to} \ \ 15-2 \ \ 15-2 \ {\rm to} \ \ 15-2 \ \$	$\begin{array}{c} 11-2 \ {\rm to} \ 13-0 \\ 10-12 \ {\rm to} \ 13-2 \\ 12-10 \ {\rm to} \ 14-2 \\ 12-10 \ {\rm to} \ 16-10 \\ 15-8 \ {\rm to} \ 16-10 \\ 15-8 \ {\rm to} \ 17-2 \\ 15-10 \ {\rm to} \ 18-8 \\ 15-10 \ {\rm to} \ 29-10 \\ 20-4 \ {\rm to} \ 29-10 \\ 21-8 \ {\rm to} \ 29-10 \ {\rm to} \ 29-10 \\ 21-8 \ {\rm to} \ 29-10 \ {\rm $

TABLE 3 Length-Weight Relation Sacramento River Fish 1919

TABLE 3Length-Weight Relation Sacramento River Fish 1919

T 4		-	
TA	BL	E	4

	Klamath	River	Sacramento River			
	Range	Mean	Range	Mean		
Number of Eggs Number of caeca Number of gill rakers Number of vertebrae	$\begin{array}{c} 1,718 \text{ to } 4,977 \\ 93 \text{ to } 193 \\ 24 \text{ to } 30 \\ 66 \text{ to } 68 \end{array}$	$3760.0 \\ 132.2 \\ 24.7 \\ 67.0$	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 4,795 \text{ to } 11,012 \\ 134 \text{ to } 214 \\ 21 \text{ to } 35 \\ 62 \text{ to } 65 \end{array}$	7453.0 176.4 23.5 63.8		

TABLE 4

little knowledge of the migration of salmon at sea, and we know almost nothing of any racial traits which may characterize salmon from the rivers entering the ocean to the northward of the Klamath. As information relating to the movements of salmon at sea slowly accumulates it becomes increasingly evident that their migrations are often very extensive, and hence the marine catch in any locality may contain fish which are natives of far distant streams. The notion, once common, that salmon do not in their ocean life move far from the stream in which they were hatched has been abandoned in so far as concerns California fish at least.

As occasion offered, certain anatomical characters of Klamath River salmon useful in the discrimination of species were examined. The results are here presented in tabular form.

DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME

TABLE 5 Scales

Scales in lateral series Number of specimens	130 4	$^{131}_{6}$	132 9	$^{133}_{14}$	134 9	$\substack{135\\11}$	$^{136}_{13}$	137 8	$\substack{138\\10}$	$^{139}_{10}$
---	----------	--------------	----------	---------------	----------	----------------------	---------------	----------	----------------------	---------------

Scales									
Scales in lateral series	$\substack{140\\12}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 141 \\ 6 \end{array} $	142 7	143 5	144 3	145 4	$^{146}_{1}$	$\frac{147}{2}$	148 1

					Scales	6							
Scales before dorsal Number of specimens	54 1	55 4	$\frac{56}{6}$	57 6	$\frac{58}{12}$	59 17	60 14	$^{61}_{21}$	$^{63}_{13}$	64 8	$^{65}_{5}$	$^{66}_{5}$	$^{67}_{2}$

Scales								
Scales above lateral line Number of specimens	$^{25}_{2}$	$^{26}_{7}$	$^{27}_{10}$	$^{28}_{15}$	$^{29}_{38}$	$\frac{30}{32}$	$^{31}_{25}$	32 6

Fin Rays											
Dorsal rays Number of specimens	10 4	$^{11}_{82}$	$\substack{12\\46}$	$^{13}_{3}$	Anal rays Number of specimens	13 2	$^{14}_{35}$	15 81	16 17		

				Gill Ra	kers					
Number of gill rakers. Number of specimens.	9-15 2	10-13 1	10-15 5	10-16 1	$^{10-17}_{2}$	$11-14 \\ 13$	$\substack{11-15\\14}$	$^{11-16}_{12}$	11–17 1	12-12 1

			Gill Ra	kers					
Number of gill rakers Number of specimens	12-13 1	12-14 31	12 - 15 21	$12-16 \\ 11$	12–17 5	13–14 3	$^{13-15}_{6}$	13–16 4	$^{14-15}_{1}$

Gill Rakers							
Number of gill rakers on both sides of arch Number of specimens	$^{23}_{1}$	$^{24}_{2}$	25 15	26 43	27 33	28 17	29 9

Branchios	tegals					
Number of branchiostegals	13 3	14 11	15 31	$^{16}_{55}$	17 17	18 3

TABLE 5

14

Scales before dorsal	Scales in lateral series	Scales above lateral line	Number dorsal rays	Number anal rays	Number branchi- ostegals	Number of gill rakers
62	136	28	11	14	18	11-15
59	134	29	11	14	16	12 - 14
55	131	30	12	15	17	11-16
55	137	29	11	14	15	11-15
57	136	29	11	15	16	12-15
58	136	31	11	16	14	11-14
59	132	29	11	14	15	10-13
61	133	28	12	15	14	13-15
56	135	31	11	15	17	13-14
60	144	30	12	15	15	13-16
59	135	29	11	15	15	12-16
66	142	29	12	15	14	12-14
59	136	26	îĩ	14	$\hat{1}\hat{6}$	11-14
54	132	26	îî	15	17	12-14
65	140	29	11	14	16	12-14
60	135	29	12	15	15	12-15
60	133	31	11	14	16	13-15
	135	29	12	15	17	12-14
6160	139	29	12	15	16	12-14
	145	29	12	16	16	12-16
	139	30	11	16	15	12-10
	139	29	11 12	10	15	12-15
	134	29	11	13	16	13-10
	134	29 28	11 12	14	16	12-13
			12	15	16	12-14
62	139	29			10	12-14
60	136	29	11	15		13-13 12-14
61	137	29	11	15	16	12-14
58	139	29	10	15	16	
55	133	29	11	14	16	12-15
66	145	28	11	13	16	12-14

TABLE 5—Continued Individual Characters of 30 Klamath River Salmon

TABLE 5

TABLE 6

Silver Salmon in the Klamath River Catch

Date	Number	Weight
September 20, 1919	1.000	6.950
September 22, 1919	618	4.326
September 23, 1919	660	4,620
September 24, 1919	1.059	7,413
September 25, 1919	783	5,481
September 26, 1919	250	1,584
September 27, 1919	287	2,103
September 29, 1919	559	4,063
September 30, 1919	163	1,248
september 50, 1919	105	1,240
	5,379	37,788
Detober 1, 1919	47	376
Detober 2, 1919	151	1,253
October 3, 1919	111	852
October 4, 1919	82	685
October 6, 1919	679	5,100
October 7, 1919	567	4,371
October 8, 1919	800	6,138
October 9, 1919	743	5,795
October 10, 1919	183	1,430
October 13, 1919	328	2,500
October 14, 1919	239	2,031
Detober 15, 1919	514	4,145
October 16, 1919	361	3,067
October 17, 1919	193	1.649
October 18, 1919	197	1,662
October 20, 1919	290	2,428
October 21, 1919	148	1,237
Detober 22, 1919	150	1,329
	5,783	46,048
Totals	11,162	83,836

 TABLE 6

 Silver Salmon in the Klamath River Catch

1.3. SPECIES OTHER THAN KING SALMON

Besides the king salmon, three other species enter Klamath River to spawn, namely, the silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch), the humpback (O. gorbuscha) and the dog salmon (O. keta). The humpback and dog salmon are seldom seen and the fishermen are not familiar with them. The silver salmon occur in large numbers, the migration being later than that of the king salmon.

An occasional silver salmon is caught in the nets prior to September 6. The migration starts after that date and it is usually in full progress by the 20th of the month. No statistics of the silver salmon catch were kept prior to 1919 and no effort has been made to catch these fish since that time.

During 1919 only a few silver salmon were taken prior to the closed season which extended from September 6 to 20. On and after that date they appeared in the catch as shown in table 6.

Silver salmon are said to migrate to the headwaters of the Klamath to spawn. Nothing definite was learned about them from inquiry because most people are unable to distinguish them. In 1925, 295 silver salmon appeared at the Klamathon racks, of which 269 were males and 26 were females.

The blue-back salmon or redfish (O. nerka) is recorded by Jordan and Evermann (Fishes of North and Middle America, pt. 1, p. 482, 1896) as occurring in Klamath River. Nothing to substantiate the statement can be found. A fish identified by some fishermen at Requa, July 15, 1919, as a blue-back, proved to be a steelhead (Salmo irideus), somewhat more elongate in form than usual, very silvery on the sides and greenish blue above. The flesh was deep red. Scale counts and other characters were as follows. Scales before dorsal, 54; in lateral series, 128; above lateral line, 25; dorsal rays, 9; anal, 12; branchiostegals, 13; gill rakers, 22. Another proved to be a cutthroat steelhead (S. clarkii), the fine scales attracting attention. It was caught near The Jaws, July 14, 1920. It measured about 16¹/₂ inches and was silvery on the sides and pale olive on the upper part of the body. The spots were scarcely distinguishable. There was a trace of red beneath the mandible. There were 196 scales in the lateral series, 46 above the lateral line, and 86 before the dorsal.

Humpback and dog salmon are not common enough anywhere in the State to be of commercial importance; in fact, they are so rarely seen as to be unknown to any but the most observant fisherman. Both species occur as far south as Salinas River. On the other hand silver salmon are fairly common, and because of their habit of entering small streams to spawn, they are much more generally distributed than the king salmon. As king salmon become increasingly difficult to obtain within the State, more attention will be given to the protection and propagation of the silver salmon. Silver salmon seem never to have been so abundant as king salmon, but even now it is not possible to say to what extent they enter into the catch of the State.

Close attention was paid to boatloads of salmon as they appeared at the houses on Noyo Estuary near Fort Bragg, with the following results:

TABLE 7	TA	B	LE	7
---------	----	---	----	---

Date	Number King Salmon	Number Silver Salmon
ly 14, 1919.	32	
ly 16, 1919	4	4
ly 17, 1919	48	1
ly 18, 1919	23	1
ly 19, 1919	49	5
ly 23, 1919	177	
ly 25, 1919	25 17	:
ly 27. 1919	17	
19 28, 1919	32	
ly 29, 1919	29 3 2	
ly 30, 1919	3	
ly 31, 1919	2	
igust 2, 1919	8	
igust 4, 1919	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 32 \end{array} $	
igust 5, 1919	30	
ngust 11, 1919		
Totals, 1919	521	2
ne 21, 1920	109	
ne 22, 1920	5	
ne 23, 1920	3	
ne 24, 1920	73	
ne 25, 1920	50	
ne 28, 1920	172	
ne 29, 1920	179	
ne 30, 1920	30	
ly 1, 1920	21 75	1
y 2, 1920	$75 \\ 104$	
ly 3, 1920 ly 5, 1920	61	
ly 6, 1920	150	
ly 7, 1920	135	
ly 8, 1920	163	
ly 13, 1920	78	
ly 14, 1920	102	
ly 15, 1920	62	
ly 16, 1920	117	
y 17, 1920	57	
y 19, 1920	60	
ly 20, 1920	27	
y 21, 1920	37	
y 22, 1920	50	
y 23, 1920	45	
y 24, 1920	56	
ly 26, 1920	8	
y 27, 1920	23 7	
ly 30, 1920 igust 3, 1920	27	
igust 5, 1920	22	
igust 6, 1920	94	1
igust 7, 1920	11	
igust 9, 1920	9	
Totals, 1920	2,272	1,1
ne 17, 1922	75	
ne 25, 1922	20	
ly 6, 1922	20	
ly 8, 1922	61	
igust 6, 1922	64	
igust 9, 1922	68	
igust 10, 1922	81	
gust 22, 1922	84	
Totals, 1922	473	2

TABLE 7

Reference has been made to the difficulty which one encounters in trying to assemble exact information relating to either the distribution, abundance, or extent of spawning grounds of any species of salmon, observers in general having difficulty in distinguishing species. Old male king salmon are often referred to as dog salmon, king salmon fresh

from the sea are sometimes called silver salmon, and not infrequently salmon and steelheads are not distinguished.

The steelhead of the State is a sea-run trout which after living one or more years in the stream, enters the ocean, where it grows rapidly. In time it returns to the stream again, mature and ready to spawn. Steelheads usually accompany a salmon migration for the probable reason that conditions are then favorable for spawning, and not to eat salmon eggs as some assert. After spawning, the steelheads usually recover and again enter the sea, not always dying shortly after maturity as to the salmon. From an examination of 100 steelheads taken in the estuary of Klamath River it appears that these fish often spawn for the first time after having spent one year at sea. They usually enter the ocean at or near the end of the second year. Occasionally, one migrates to the sea at the age of one year, and rarely one may be found that has remained three years in the stream. One example had spawned in the second year. None had spawned before having spent a year in the sea. They usually spawn annually after the first time. The following conditions were noted:

Stream	Ocean	Spawned	Age	Length
1 year 3 years 1 year 2 years 3 years 2 years 2 years 2 years 2 years 3 years 3 years	2 years 3 years 4 years 3 years 4 years 2 years 2 years 2 years 2 years 1 year	0 times 2 times 2 times 2 times 3 times 1 time 1 time 1 time 0 times 0 times	3 years 6 years 5 years 5 years 7 years 4 years 5 years 5 years 4 years 4 years 4 years	270 mm. 645 mm. 625 mm. 635 mm. 640 mm. 480 mm. 530 mm. 635 mm. 370 mm. 345 mm.

TABLE 8

TABLE 8

Commercial fishermen working at night in Klamath River distinguish steelheads when removing fish from the nets, by their deeper caudal peduncles and somewhat narrow tail fins, these characters being apparent to the touch. A diagram, figure 2, exhibits tracings of four species of salmon and a steelhead. The difference referred to is apparent. This together with the shorter anal base and the immaculate lining of the mouth should enable anyone to distinguish a steelhead. The lining of the mouth has much black pigment in the salmon.

1.4. THE SPRING MIGRATION—(IMMIGRATION)

Although king salmon in small numbers at least, appear to enter the Klamath at all seasons, there are apparently two more or less definite periods of migration, one occurring in the spring and the other in midsummer and early fall. Some doubt appears as to the distinctness of these migrations, the first possibly being little more than a long continued and varying start of the summer influx. However, G. R. Field and W. H. Baily, and the fishermen as well, speak of two distinct runs. Field wrote: "As the run of winter steelheads ceases, about March 30, spring Salmon begin to come. A few enter the Klamath

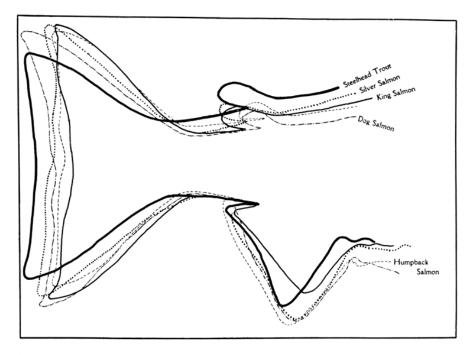


FIG. 2. Tracings of the outlines of the posterior fins and the caudal peduncles of salmon and the steelhead.

FIG. 2. Tracings of the outlines of the posterior fins and the caudal peduncles of salmon and the steelhead in the latter part of February, but the run really starts in March and slackens or almost entirely passes by the last of May. These fish average about 11 pounds in weight and are indistinguishable from those which come later, except that the eggs are always immature. These spring salmon may be caught in the smaller streams fed by melting snow at the headwaters of Salmon River during the month of June."

The spring migration,¹ granting that it was once very pronounced, has now come to be limited as to the number of individuals, and is of relatively little economic importance. The fish of this run begin to materially increase in numbers in the latter part of March or early in April and the migration has reached its maximum, and waned before the middle of June. The river at the time of the spring migration is apt to be in a condition of maximum flood² as indicated in figure 3^{3} , the

¹ R. D. Hume in a paper without date, and presumably published by himself (Stanford University Library ____) says of the Klamath River: "In 1850 in this river during the running season, salmon were so plentiful, according to the reports of the early settlers, that in fording the stream it was with difficulty that they could induce their horses to make the attempt, on account of the river being alive with the finny tribe. At the present time the main run, which were the spring salmon, is practically extinct, not enough being taken to warrant the prosecution of business in any form. The river has remained in a primitive state, with the exception of the influence which mining has had, no salmon of the spring run having been taken except a few by Indians, as a reservation by the government has been maintained, until within a few years, and no fishing has been allowed on the lower river by white men; and yet the spring run has almost disappeared, and the fall run reduced to very small proportions, the pack never exceeding 6000 cases, and in 1892 the river producing only 1047 cases.

² The impounding of flood waters above dams may now control in a measure the violence of spring freshets, and the gradual release of this water may contribute somewhat to the minimum flow of summer.

³ The graph was constructed from data found in Water Supply Papers, 311–313, U. S. Geological Survey. **19**

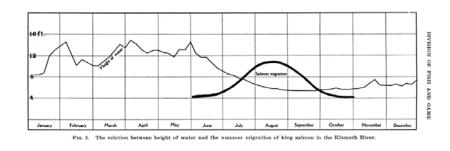


FIG. 3. The relation between height of water and the summer migration of king salmon in the Klamath River

water bearing quantities of yellow silt and having a very low temperature. A huge yellow fan extends from the mouth outward over the surface of the ocean, occasionally reaching a width of three or more miles. Its shape and extent seemingly influenced by wind and tide, varies from day to day, now shifting far to the north or south and extending a greater or lesser distance out to sea. The line between fresh and salt water is often sharply defined by a narrow band of foam. From some distance to the north and south of the river the shore fauna shows the influence of fresh water.

The number as well as the destination of the fish which enter the river at this time is unknown. It is certain that the number is small

	19	018	19	919	19	20
Date	Number fish	Average weight	Number fish	Average weight	Number fish	Average weight
oril 16	5	13.0				
ril 17	2	11.1				
oril 18	6	13.1				
oril 19	4	12.8			18	13.
oril 20	2	9.0			5	10.
oril 21					21	12.
oril 22	2	13.0				
ril 23	2	10.0			19	13.
oril 24	9	11.2				
oril 25	1	19.0				
oril 26	4	11.7			23	14.
oril 27					12	16.
oril 28	6	10.5			18	11.
oril 29 oril 30	4	10.5 11.7	15	11.0	24	14.
ay 1	7	11.7	23	11.0	9	14
ay 2	2	12.5	20	12.2	9	14
ay 3	2	15.5	4	11.5	6	12
ay 4	~	10.0	1	11.0	14	13
ay 5			20	13.3		10.
ay 6	7	11.8	20	10.0		
ay 7	ż	9.0	54	11.5	2	12
av 8	i	8.0	-30	12.4	-	
ay 9		0.0	31	12.0		
ay 10			36	12.1	18	14
ay 11						
ay 12			71	11.7		
ay 13			20	12.1		
ay 14			24	12.3	6	14
ay 15	1	10.0	29	11.7		
ay 16			57	12.4		
ay 17			68	12.8	4	16
ay 18					13	13
ay 19			28	13.4	6	16
ay 20	11	11.4	102	12.8	2	13
ay 21	9	10.0	50	14.7		
ay 22	1	7.0	21	12.5	9	14
ay 23	1	13.0	40	$13.3 \\ 13.4$	15	15
ay 24	13	9.6	46	15.4	. 15	15
ay 25 ay 26	2	11.0	8	14.4		
ay 26 av 27	2	10.0	100	13.6		
ay 27	10	9.2	32	13.0		
ay 28	8	10.4	94	13.0		
			27	13.0		
ay 30	2	10.4				

TABLE 9

Spring Run, Klamath River

TABLE 9 Spring Run, Klamath River

or insignificant when compared with that of the summer run, yet many fish might easily escape notice in the siltladen torrent with which the channel is filled. Possibly the migrating fish slowly make their way to the most distant headwaters⁴ or they may spread out over a considerable area of the basin and reach maturity at the same time as those of the summer migration.

The fish of the spring run appear to be characterized by the immature condition of the gonads, and by their small stature. The ovaries when examined, April 17–25, 1920, were in all cases very small.

It is reported that spring fish do not exhibit even an approach of breeding colors, nor is the snout ever elongate as is frequently the case among fish of the late summer migration.

There is at hand very little accurate data relating to the fish of this migration. During the years 1918 to 1920, the Klamath Packers Association operated its plant in the spring, when Field preserved a record of the catch, a summary of which is presented in table 9. Fishing ceased after May in each case, the venture not proving profitable. A comparison of the average weight of these fish with that of others taken in July and August indicates that they are considerably smaller.

		TABLE 1	10			
	Spring		Ju	July		gust
Year	Number fish	Average weight	Number fish	Average weight	Number fish	Average weight
1918 1919 1920	$1,710 \\ 1,030 \\ 242$	$9.9 \\ 12.8 \\ 9.8$	$312 \\ 1,668 \\ 948$	$12.4 \\ 13.5 \\ 14.2$	$\substack{12,140\\23,591\\46,851}$	$11.9 \\ 13.4 \\ 14.8$

TABLE 10

From April 19 to 25, 1920, all fish to the number of 35 that were brought to the wharf were examined by the writer. The gonads of these were immature, eggs preserved in formalin measuring 3 to 3.2 mm. in diameter.

Fishermen reported that the catches were made at Hollow Tree and Ferry drifts, some distance above the mouth of the river. These fish appeared more silvery than those of the summer migration and

⁴ Williamson River and the entire Klamath Lake basin are now closed to the migration of salmon and steelheads, the dam at Copco having become operative as a barrier October 25, 1917, according to H. A. Frazer of the California Oregon Power Company. During the summer of 1918, the writer, acting under the authority of the United States Bureau of Fisheries, interviewed many fishermen and old residents of the Klamath Lake region in an effort to learn something of the migration of salmon. Testimony was conflicting and the lack of ability on the part of those offering information, to distinguish between even trout and salmon was so evident, that no satisfactory opinion could be formed as to whether king salmon ever entered Williamson River and the smaller tributaries of the lake. However this may be, large numbers of salmon annually passed the point where the Copco Dam is now located.

the spots were smaller and more linear. Some scale counts resulted as follows:

Lateral series	 Above lateral line
36	2
40	2
41	2
	3
47	
45	
36	
33	
39	
33	
39	
35	
143	

TABLE 11

TABLE 11

of the 35 spring fish, 29 possessed scales of the ocean nuclear type. There were five male and 21 female fouryear-old fish measuring from 70 to 83.5 cm. The stream type of nucleus was represented by only six fish. Two of these were four-year-old females 76 and 80 cm. long, while there were one male and three females from 72.5 to 83 cm. long.

1.5. THE SUMMER MIGRATION—(IMMIGRATION)

The summer migration of king salmon in Klamath River begins about the first of July, mounts rapidly by the last of the month, reaches its maximum in August, declines gradually in September, and falls away almost entirely before the beginning of winter. There is no definite break between the spring and summer migrations, and it seems also that fish in small numbers continue to appear through November and even later. A spawning migration of steelheads comes with that of the king salmon, and a run of silver salmon starts early in September, and continues through October and November. The spring migration has now lost its economic importance, and seems to have almost entirely disappeared. It was formerly connected at its waning period with the summer run. The fish of the spring run enter the river during its flood height of very cold water, and pass up stream under the same conditions, while the summer migration starts as the winter and spring floods subside, most of its fishes passing upstream during a minimum flow of water, as is shown in figure 3, which was constructed from data found in Water Supply Papers, 311 to 313, United States Geological Survey.

The period of migration of the king salmon varies somewhat from year to year, both as to time of starting and duration. In 1919 it was not well begun until late in July, while some years previously, 1913, 1914 and 1915, to be more exact, fish were caught in numbers during the second week in July. (Table 12.) The progress of the migrations of 1914 and 1919 are graphically compared in figure 4.

DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME

TABLE 12

Record of the catch of king salmon in the estuary of Klamath River as kept in the office of the Klamath River Packers Association Number of Fish Taken

Number of Fish Taken													
1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
	25 19												

													1	
June 15		25												
June 16		19												
June 17		24												
June 18		20												
June 19		17												
June 20														
June 20			93											
June 21														
June 22		39	60											
June 23	95	35	113											
June 24	64	21	- 98											
June 25	- 94	21	58											
June 26	111	32	17	11										
June 27	87	8		155	1									
June 28	33		141	53	i									
June 29	00	89	175	80										
June 29	110		116	43										
June 30	112	67												
July 1	64	67	121	27		13								
July 2	74	23	- 95		1									
July 3	74	26	1	144	4	5								
July 4	47	6		64	2									
July 5	48		243	173	1			4						
July 6		139	108	106										
July 7	195	125	120	364			1	22						
July 8	174	125 72	185	32		1		1						
July 9	231	133	201	04	11	· •	3	6						
							0							
July 10	207	104	85	275	14	2	2 5	2						
July 11	177	23		167	8	3	5							
July 12	5		375	203	6	3		4						
July 13		394	237	60	5	1		8						
July 14	231	121	363	37			2	4						
July 15	107	83	203			1	36	3						
July 16	268	- 60	231		6	2	12	2			258			
July 17	435	45	103	743	6	ĩ	21	19			145			
July 12	468	45	105	139		1	1	15			145			
July 18		9			7	1		101						
July 19	47		776	73	. 7		4	181			236			1
July 20		290	362	132		5		156	53		160			8
July 21	269	154	276	469			39	75	121		55		7	19
July 22	207	216	90	81		4	19	246	87				86	201
July 23	15	452	101		48		3	85	101		173		955	186
July 24				738		1	34		101		83			
July 24	33	1,034	10	738	31		34	121			83		288	64
July 24 July 25	33 57		10	311	31 46	37	34 110	121	224		83 37			64
July 24 July 25	33	1,034 70	10 319	311 291	31 46 50	37 32	34	121	224 11		83 37 161		288 532	64 112
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27.	33 57 165	1,034 70 2,653	10 319 299	311 291 340	31 46 50 57	37	34 110 184	121 178 164	224 11 94		83 37 161 442		288 532 1,507	64 112 40
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28	33 57 165 697	1,034 70 2,653 2,332	10 319 299 267	311 291 340 361	31 46 50	37 32 79	34 110 184 223	121 178 164 262	224 11 94 51		83 37 161		288 532 1,507 1,579	64 112 40 37
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29	33 57 165 697 822	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966	10 319 299 267 444	311 291 340	31 46 50 57 25	37 32 79 59	34 110 184 223 333	121 178 154 262 227	$224 \\ 11 \\ 94 \\ 51 \\ 136$	1,514	83 37 161 442 56		288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120	64 112 40 37 86
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 26 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30	33 57 165 697 822 714	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861	10 319 299 267 444 1,495	311 291 340 361 178	31 46 50 57 25 31	37 32 79 59 39	34 110 184 223 333 195	121 178 164 262 227 612	224 11 94 51		83 37 161 442 56 125	397	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114	64 112 40 37 86 77
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29	33 57 165 697 822 714 411	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502	10 319 299 267 444	311 291 340 361 178 1,333	31 46 50 57 25 31 61	37 32 79 59 39 20	34 110 184 223 333 195 441	121 178 154 262 227	224 11 94 51 136 70	713	83 37 161 442 56 125 17	233	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129	64 112 40 37 86
July 24 July 25. July 26. July 27. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 29. July 30. July 31.	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5	37 32 79 59 39	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442	121 178 164 262 227 612 582	224 11 94 51 136 70 931	713 513	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3	233 353	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114	64 112 40 37 86 77 26
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 31 August 1	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242	311 291 340 361 178 1,333	31 46 50 57 25 31 61	37 32 79 59 39 20	34 110 184 223 333 195 441	121 178 164 262 227 612 582	224 11 94 51 136 70 931	713 513 167	83 37 161 442 56 125 17	233	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129	64 112 40 37 86 77
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 29 July 29 July 30 July 31 August 1 August 2	33 57 165 697 822 714 411	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5	37 32 79 59 39 20 46 66	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442	121 178 164 262 227 612 582	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163	713 513 167	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3	233 353	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 July 31 August 1 August 2 August 3	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5 28 96	37 32 79 59 39 20 46	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192	713 513 167 277	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3	233 353 980	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676 1,892	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 34
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 27. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1 August 2 August 3. August 4.	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514	$ \begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 46 \\ 50 \\ 57 \\ 25 \\ 31 \\ 61 \\ 5 \\ 28 \\ \end{array} $	37 32 79 59 39 20 46 66 88	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 985	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 663	713 513 167 277 1,360	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3	233 353 980 2,071	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676 1,892 1,659	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 34 1,163
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 31. August 1 August 2. August 3. August 5.	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 3,294 929 742 769	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419	$31 \\ 46 \\ 50 \\ 57 \\ 25 \\ 31 \\ 61 \\ 5 \\ 28 \\ 96 \\ 152$	37 32 79 59 39 20 46 66 88 225	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 663 1,939	713 513 167 277	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 1	233 353 980 2,071 833	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 34 1,163 719
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 26 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 August 1 August 1 August 2 August 3 August 4 August 5 August 6	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 3,294 929 742 769 179	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 225 267	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653 1,556	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 663	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 1 1 	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,14 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,081	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 34 1,163 719 355
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 31 August 1 August 2 August 2 August 4 August 5 August 5 August 7	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 7399 1,173 245	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 9666 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 3,294 929 742 769	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140 105	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 225 267 123	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653	224 11 94 51 1366 70 931 1,163 1,192 663 1,939 951	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 1 1 	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,081 832	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 34 1,163 719
July 24 July 25 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 July 30 August 1 August 1 August 3 August 4 August 4 August 6 August 6 August 8	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 245 382	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 28 96 152 140 105 89	37 32 79 39 200 46 66 88 225 265 265 123 181	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653 1,556 1,357	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 663 1,939 951 2,376	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175 2,373	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 1 1 3 1 1 38 407 218	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,14 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,081	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 34 1,163 719 355 717
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 27. July 29. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1. August 2. August 3. August 4. August 5. August 6. August 7. August 7. August 9.	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 7399 1,173 245	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326 355	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490 682	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140 105 89 88 88	37 32 79 39 200 406 66 88 225 267 123 181 181 412	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 715 985 653 1,556 1,357 642	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 663 1,939 951 2,376 1,008	$713 \\ 513 \\ 167 \\ 277 \\ 1,360 \\ 1,248 \\ 2,175 \\ 2,373 \\ 2,662 \\$	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 1 1 125 17 3 1 1 125 17 3 1 1 125 17 3 1 1 125 17 218 1,282	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,081 832 100	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 1,163 719 355 717 1,386
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 20. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1. August 2. August 3. August 4. August 5. August 5. August 6. August 7. August 8. August 8. August 9. August	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 245 382 15	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326 355 1,043	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 439	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140 105 89 68 151	37 32 79 39 200 46 66 88 225 265 265 2123 181	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401	121 178 164 2627 612 582 1,875 715 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 663 1,939 951 2,376 1,008 990	$713 \\ 513 \\ 167 \\ 277 \\ 1,360 \\ 1,248 \\ 2,175 \\ 2,373 \\ 2,662 \\ 1,645 \\ 1,64$	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 1 125 17 3 1 1 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,14 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,081 832 100	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 34 1,163 719 355 717 1,386 115
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1 August 2 August 3 August 5 August 5 August 5 August 5 August 7 August 7 August 8 August 8 August 9 August 10 August 11	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 7399 1,173 245 382 15 807	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326 355 1,043 1,151	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554 792	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 439 1,213	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140 105 89 88 88	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 225 267 123 181 412 279	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401 1,602	121 178 164 2622 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033 1,780	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 663 1,939 951 2,376 1,008 990 2,104	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175 2,373 2,662 1,645 1,483	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 1 1 125 17 3 1 1 125 17 3 1 1 125 17 3 1 1 125 17 218 1,282	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,081 832 100 	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 7 34 1,163 719 355 717 1,386 115 696
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 July 31 August 1 August 2 August 4 August 4 August 5 August 6 August 7 August 8 August 8 August 9 August 10 August 12	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 245 382 15 807 1,155	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326 355 1,043 1,151 2,608	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554 792 1,942	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 439	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140 105 89 9 68 151 73	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401 1,602 439	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,193 663 1,939 951 2,376 1,008 990 2,104 176	$713 \\ 513 \\ 167 \\ 277 \\ 1,360 \\ 1,248 \\ 2,175 \\ 2,373 \\ 2,662 \\ 1,645 \\ 1,64$	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 218 1,282 1,109 539	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,081 832 100 	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 34 1,163 719 355 717 1,386 115 696 520
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 July 31 August 1 August 2 August 4 August 4 August 5 August 6 August 7 August 8 August 8 August 9 August 10 August 12	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 7399 1,173 245 382 15 807	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326 355 1,043 1,151 2,608 2,456	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554 792	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 439 1,213	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140 105 89 68 151	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 225 267 123 181 412 279	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401 1,602	121 178 164 2622 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033 1,780	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,193 663 1,939 951 2,376 1,008 990 2,104 176	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175 2,373 2,662 1,645 1,483	83 37 161 1442 56 125 17 3 1 1 138 407 218 1,282 1,109 539 984	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 2,059 1,059 2,888 1,000 2,888 2,074	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 355\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 115\\ 696\\ 557\\ 1,557\\ \end{array}$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1. August 2. August 5. August 5. August 5. August 7. August 7. August 7. August 8. August 9. August 10. August 13.	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 245 382 245 382 15 807 1,155 1,886	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326 355 1,043 1,151 2,608 2,456	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 1799 6 1,657 554 792 1,942 494	$\begin{array}{c} 311\\ 291\\ 340\\ 361\\ 178\\ 1,333\\ 104\\ 593\\ 419\\ 514\\ 560\\ 669\\ 490\\ 682\\ 439\\ 1,213\\ 844 \end{array}$	31 46 50 577 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140 105 89 68 151 73 73	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252 215	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401 1,602 439 807	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264 1,264	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\11\\94\\51\\136\\70\\931\\1,163\\1,193\\951\\2,376\\1,008\\990\\2,104\\176\\1,006\end{array}$	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175 2,373 2,662 1,645 1,483 754	83 37 161 1442 56 125 17 3 1 1 138 407 218 1,282 1,109 539 984	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,081 832 100 	64 112 40 37 86 77 26 7 34 1,163 719 355 717 1,386 115 696 520
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 July 31 August 1 August 2 August 4 August 5 August 6 August 6 August 8 August 8 August 10 August 11 August 12 August 12 August 14	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 382 15 382 15 807 1,155 1,886 1,504	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326 355 1,043 1,151 2,608 2,456	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554 792 1,942	311 291 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 439 1,213 844 1,560	31 46 500 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140 105 89 68 151 73 73 125 160	37 32 79 39 20 466 88 2255 267 123 181 412 412 279 252 115 190	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 51 51 483 407 401 1,602 439 807 170	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\11\\94\\51\\136\\70\\931\\1,163\\1,193\\951\\2,376\\1,008\\990\\2,104\\176\\1,006\end{array}$	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175 2,373 2,662 1,645 1,483 754 4,632	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 218 1,282 1,109 539	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,14 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,065 1,059 1,158 1,065 1,065 1,065 1,065 1,065 1,065 1,065 1,065 1,065 1,065 1,065 1,076 1,077 1,579 1,120 1,676 1,677 1,676 1,677 1,676 1,677 1,676 1,677 1,676 1,676 1,677 1,676 1,677 1	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 355\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 115\\ 696\\ 557\\ 1,557\\ \end{array}$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 12. August 2. August 3. August 4. August 4. August 5. August 9. August 10. August 11. August 13. August 15.	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 245 382 15 382 15 1,155 1,886 1,504 1,460	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326 355 1,043 1,151 2,608 2,456	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 769 179 6 1,657 554 792 1,942 494 2,491	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 439 1,213 844 1,560 784	31 46 500 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 1400 105 89 68 151 73 73 125 160 399	37 32 79 39 200 46 66 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252 115 190 300	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401 1,602 439 807 170 366	$\begin{array}{c} 121\\ 178\\ 164\\ 262\\ 227\\ 612\\ 582\\ 1,875\\ 715\\ 985\\ 653\\ 1,556\\ 1,357\\ 642\\ 2,033\\ 1,780\\ 1,264\\ 1,449\\ 2,918\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\11\\94\\51\\136\\70\\931\\1,163\\1,193\\951\\2,376\\1,008\\990\\2,104\\176\\1,006\end{array}$	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175 2,375 2,662 1,645 1,483 754 4,632 690	83 37 161 1442 56 125 17 3 1 1 3 1 1 38 407 218 1,282 1,109 539 984 9,923	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 2,059 1,059 2,888 1,000 2,888 2,074	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 77\\ 26\\ 71\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 355\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 115\\ 696\\ 520\\ 1,557\\ 304 \end{array}$
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 July 31 August 1 August 2 August 4 August 5 August 4 August 6 August 8 August 8 August 10 August 11 August 12 August 12 August 14 August 16	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 382 15 382 15 807 1,155 1,886 1,504	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 70\\ 2,653\\ 2,332\\ 966\\ 861\\ 2,502\\ 323\\ 1,385\\ 717\\ 918\\ 1,116\\ 1,326\\ 355\\ 1.043\\ 1,151\\ 2,608\\ 2,456\\ 2,363\\ 2,427\\ \end{array}$	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554 792 1,942 494 494 2,491 1,793	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 643 1,213 844 1,560 784 217	31 46 500 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 1400 105 89 68 151 73 73 125 160 399	37 32 79 200 466 666 888 2255 2667 123 181 412 279 252 2115 190 300 218	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 51 51 483 407 401 1,602 439 807 170	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264 1,264	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\11\\94\\51\\136\\6\\70\\931\\1,163\\1,192\\663\\1,939\\951\\2,376\\1,008\\990\\2,104\\176\\1,006\\2,850\\2,761\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\513\\167\\277\\1,360\\1,248\\2,175\\2,373\\2,662\\1,483\\754\\4,632\\690\\1,646\end{array}$	83 37 161 1425 56 125 17 3 1 1 138 407 218 1,282 1,109 539 984 9,923 984 9,923	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1114 129 1,676 1,892 1,659 1,158 1,081 832 100 972 2888 1,683 1,081 832 100 972 288 1,689 1,080 1,00	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 776\\ 26\\ 78\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 355\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 115\\ 696\\ 520\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 130\\ \end{array}$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 2 August 3. August 4. August 4. August 5. August 4. August 5. August 9. August 10. August 11. August 13. August 13. August 15. August 15. August 16. August 15. August 17.	33 57 165 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 245 382 15 1,866 1,504 1,460 460	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 9666 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,116 1,326 355 1,043 1,151 2,608 2,456 2,363 2,427 4,134	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554 799 2,942 494 2,491 1,793 2,343	$\begin{array}{c} 311\\ 291\\ 340\\ 361\\ 178\\ 1,333\\ 104\\ 593\\ 419\\ 514\\ 560\\ 669\\ 490\\ 682\\ 439\\ 1,213\\ 844\\ 1,560\\ 784\\ 217\\ 268\end{array}$	31 46 500 57 255 31 61 5 28 96 152 1400 105 89 68 151 173 71 255 1600 39 62 37	37 32 79 39 200 46 66 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252 115 190 300	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401 1,602 439 807 170 366 796	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,266 1,267 1,264 1,275 1,264 1,2	224 11 94 51 1366 70 931 1,163 1,192 951 2,376 1,939 951 2,376 1,008 990 2,104 176 1,006 2,850 2,741 2,638	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ \hline 2,175\\ 2,373\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 1,483\\ 754\\ \hline 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ \end{array}$	83 37 161 1442 56 125 17 3 1 1 1 3 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 114 129 1,676 1,892 1,676 1,892 1,676 1,892 1,158 1,081 832 100 972 288 1,603 2,774 913 402	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 734\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 355\\ 717\\ 115\\ 696\\ 520\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 145\\ \end{array}$
July 24 July 25 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 July 30 July 31 August 2 August 2 August 3 August 4 August 4 August 5 August 6 August 6 August 8 August 10 August 11 August 12 August 14 August 14 August 16 August 16 August 17 August 18 August	33 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 245 382 15 807 1,155 1,886 1,504 1,460 460	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 70\\ 2,653\\ 2,332\\ 966\\ 861\\ 2,502\\ 323\\ 1,385\\ 717\\ 918\\ 1,116\\ 1,326\\ 355\\ 1,043\\ 1,151\\ 2,608\\ 2,456\\ 2,363\\ 2,427\\ 4,134\\ 424\\ \end{array}$	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 1,657 554 792 1,942 494 2,491 1,793 2,343 1,279	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 514 560 490 490 682 439 1,213 844 1,560 784 217 268 441	31 46 500 57 25 31 61 5 28 96 152 140 105 89 68 151 73 73 125 160 399	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252 115 190 300 218 373	34 110 184 4223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 57 58 807 170 807 170 807 758	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1.875 715 985 653 1.556 1.357 642 2.033 1.780 1.264 1.449 2.918 *7,420 *2,000	224 111 94 51 1366 70 931 1,163 1,192 951 2,376 1,008 990 2,104 1766 1,006 2,850 2,741 2,850 2,741 2,858 1,803	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175 2,373 2,662 1,645 1,483 754 4,632 690 1,646 3,703 1,267	83 37 161 1425 56 125 17 3 1 1 138 407 218 1,282 1,109 539 984 9,923 984 9,923	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 2966 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 3,387	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,676 1,659 1,659 1,659 1,659 1,158 1,081 832 100 972 288 1,603 2,774 913 402 2,564	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 7\\ 34\\ 1,163\\ 355\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 696\\ 0\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 130\\ 145\\ 51\\ \end{array}$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 12. August 2. August 3. August 4. August 4. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 10. August 11. August 13. August 13. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 17. August 17.	33 57 165 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 382 15 807 1,155 382 15 807 1,504 1,504 1,504 1,504 2,454 832	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,16 1,326 355 1,043 1,151 2,608 2,363 2,427 4,134 4,246	10 319 299 242 3294 3294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554 792 1,942 494 1,793 2,343 1,279 1,503	$\begin{array}{c} 311\\ 291\\ 340\\ 361\\ 178\\ 1,333\\ 104\\ 593\\ 419\\ 514\\ 560\\ 669\\ 490\\ 682\\ 439\\ 1,213\\ 844\\ 1,560\\ 784\\ 217\\ 268\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 31\\ 46\\ 50\\ 57\\ 25\\ 31\\ 61\\ 5\\ 28\\ 96\\ 152\\ 140\\ 105\\ 89\\ 68\\ 151\\ 73\\ 125\\ 160\\ 39\\ 62\\ 37\\ 163\\ \end{array} $	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252 115 190 300 218 373 808	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401 1,602 439 807 170 366 796 798 1,214	121 178 164 2262 227 612 582 1,875 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264 1,264 1,264 1,264 1,264 1,264 1,449 2,918 *7,420 *2,000 *2,000	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\11\\1\\94\\51\\136\\70\\931\\1,192\\663\\1,995\\1\\2,376\\1,008\\990\\2,104\\176\\1,006\\2,850\\2,104\\176\\1,006\\2,850\\2,104\\176\\1,006\\2,741\\12,638\\1,803\\1,670\\2,741\\2,638\\1,670\\2,741\\2,741\\2,742\\2,74$	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,373\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 1,483\\ 754\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ \end{array}$	83 37 161 442 56 125 3 1 1 3 1 1 38 407 218 1,282 1,109 539 984 9,923 * 9,923 * 9,944 9,923 * 1,666 1,513	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,637 2,269 3,387 809	$\begin{array}{c} 288\\ 532\\ 1,507\\ 1,579\\ 1,120\\ 114\\ 129\\ 1,676\\ 1,892\\ 1,659\\ 1,658\\ 1,081\\ 832\\ 100\\ 972\\ 288\\ 1,081\\ 832\\ 100\\ 972\\ 288\\ 1,603\\ 2,764\\ 913\\ 402\\ 2,065\\ 2,544\\ 4,135\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 77\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 355\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 115\\ 696\\ 520\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 115\\ 520\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 115\\ 551\\ 51\\ 551\\ 551\\ 51\\ \end{array}$
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 July 30 July 31 August 2 August 4 August 5 August 4 August 6 August 6 August 7 August 8 August 10 August 11 August 12 August 12 August 14 August 16 August 16 August 16 August 16 August 17 August 16 August 17 August 17 August 17 August 18 August 20 August	$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 57\\ 165\\ 697\\ 822\\ 714\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1.347\\ 739\\ 1.173\\ 245\\ 382\\ 15\\ 1.886\\ 1.504\\ 1.460\\ 460\\ 2.454\\ 832\\ 830\end{array}$	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,166 1,326 355 1,043 1,151 2,608 2,466 2,3663 2,427 4,134 424 6,111 1,891	10 319 299 267 444 1,495 242 3,294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554 792 1,942 494 2,491 1,942 494 2,491 1,279 1,503 654	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 419 514 560 669 490 682 439 1,213 844 1,560 784 217 268 441 2,001	31 46 500 57 25 31 61 52 28 96 152 140 105 89 68 151 73 73 125 160 39 62 37 7 163	37 32 79 39 39 20 46 66 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252 115 190 300 218 373 300 218 373 808 8 4,628	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 511 483 407 401 1,602 439 807 170 366 796 758 1,214 549	121 178 164 262 227 612 582 1,875 715 985 653 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264 1,449 2,918 *7,420 *2,000 *2,007	224 111 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 951 2,376 1,008 990 2,104 176 1,006 2,850 2,741 2,850 2,741 2,638 1,803	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,373\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 1,483\\ 754\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 1,601\\ \end{array}$	83 37 1611 442 56 125 17 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 8 407 218 8 1,282 1,109 539 9,923 9,923 9,924 9,9259 1,666 6 1,513 1,558	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 3,387 809 2,539	288 532 1,507 1,570 1,120 1,14 129 1,659 1,659 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,059 1,000 2,065 2,544 4,135 5,905	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 37\\ 36\\ 77\\ 26\\ 734\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 735\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 115\\ 696\\ 520\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 130\\ 145\\ 51\\ 75\\ 792\\ \end{array}$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 12. August 2. August 3. August 4. August 4. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 10. August 11. August 13. August 13. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 17. August 17.	$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 57\\ 697\\ 165\\ 822\\ 714\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1,55\\ 1,55\\ 1,886\\ 1,55\\ 1,886\\ 1,55\\ 1,886\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 882\\ 830\\ 830\\ 540\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 70\\ 2,653\\ 2,332\\ 966\\ 861\\ 2,502\\ 323\\ 1,385\\ 717\\ 918\\ 1,116\\ 1,326\\ 355\\ 1,043\\ 1,151\\ 2,608\\ 2,456\\ 2,363\\ 2,427\\ 4,134\\ 424\\ 6,111\\ 1,891\\ 3,137\\ \end{array}$	10 319 299 242 3294 3294 929 742 769 179 6 1,657 554 792 1,942 494 1,793 2,343 1,279 1,503	311 291 340 361 178 1,333 104 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 439 1,213 844 1,560 784 217 268 441 2,001 310	31 46 500 57 25 31 61 52 28 96 152 152 152 152 152 151 151 151 151 151	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252 115 190 300 218 373 373 808 1,628 870	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401 1,602 439 807 170 366 796 796 1,214 549 1,214 1,214 549 1,214 1,21	121 178 164 2262 227 612 582 1,875 653 1,556 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264 1,449 2,918 *7,420 *2,000	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\11\\1\\94\\51\\16\\6\\70\\931\\1,162\\931\\1,192\\663\\1,939\\951\\2,376\\1,008\\990\\2,104\\176\\1,006\\2,850\\2,741\\2,638\\1,803\\1,670\\963\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 2,77\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,373\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 1,483\\ 754\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 1,601\\ 2,937\\ \end{array}$	83 37 1611 442 56 125 125 3 1 138 407 2188 1,282 1,109 539 984 9,923 * 9,923 * 9,953 1,666 1,513 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 1,5	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 3,387 809 2,539 1,899	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,14 129 1,659 1,158 1,081 832 100 972 288 1,603 2,774 402 2,544 4,135 5,905	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 77\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 355\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 115\\ 696\\ 520\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 115\\ 520\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 115\\ 551\\ 51\\ 551\\ 551\\ 51\\ \end{array}$
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 27 July 28 July 29 July 30 July 30 July 30 July 31 August 2 August 4 August 5 August 4 August 6 August 6 August 7 August 8 August 10 August 11 August 12 August 12 August 14 August 16 August 16 August 16 August 16 August 17 August 16 August 17 August 17 August 17 August 17 August 18 August 20 August	$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 57\\ 165\\ 697\\ 822\\ 714\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1.347\\ 739\\ 1.173\\ 245\\ 382\\ 15\\ 1.886\\ 1.504\\ 1.460\\ 460\\ 2.454\\ 832\\ 830\end{array}$	1,034 70 2,653 2,332 966 861 2,502 323 1,385 717 918 1,166 1,326 355 1,043 1,151 2,608 2,466 2,3663 2,427 4,134 424 6,111 1,891	$\begin{array}{c} 10\\ 319\\ 299\\ 267\\ 444\\ 1,495\\ 242\\ 3,294\\ 929\\ 742\\ 769\\ 179\\ 6\\ 1,657\\ 554\\ 792\\ 1,942\\ 494\\ 2,491\\ 1,793\\ 2,343\\ 1,279\\ 1,503\\ 654\\ 1,003\\ \end{array}$	3111 291 3400 361 178 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 439 1,213 844 1,560 682 439 1,213 844 1,560 784 217 268 844 1,560 1,217 844	31 46 500 57 25 31 61 52 89 96 152 140 105 89 68 151 73 73 125 160 39 62 37 7 163	37 32 799 39 20 466 88 88 2255 267 123 181 412 279 252 1155 190 300 218 3773 300 218 3773 300 218 3773 200 465 808 870 218 3773 200 465 808 200 465 807 200 200 465 807 200 200 200 465 807 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	344 1100 184 2233 333 31955 441 442 420 491 167 51 442 420 491 167 51 442 420 491 167 51 493 407 491 167 51 493 407 401 167 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51	121 178 194 2662 227 612 2582 1,875 715 985 642 2,033 1,780 1,264 1,449	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,939 951 2,376 1,008 2,990 2,104 176 1,006 2,850 2,741 2,638 1,803 1,673 2,640	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,373\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 1,483\\ 754\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 1,601\\ 2,937\\ 4,152\\ \end{array}$	83 37 1611 442 56 125 125 3 1 138 407 2188 1,282 1,109 539 984 9,923 * 9,923 * 9,953 1,666 1,513 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 1,5	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 3,387 809 2,539 1,899 2,421	288 532 1,507 1,570 1,120 1,14 129 1,659 1,659 1,659 1,058 1,081 832 100 972 288 1,603 2,774 911 832 100 972 2,88 1,603 2,774 912 2,065 2,544 4,135 5,905	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 7\\ 7\\ 34\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 55\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 115\\ 696\\ 520\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 130\\ 130\\ 145\\ 51\\ 75\\ 51\\ 75\\ 92\\ 131\\ \end{array}$
July 24 July 25 July 26 July 27 July 28 July 27 July 28 July 30 July 3	$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 57\\ 697\\ 165\\ 822\\ 714\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1,55\\ 1,55\\ 1,886\\ 1,55\\ 1,886\\ 1,55\\ 1,886\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 882\\ 830\\ 830\\ 540\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 70\\ 2,653\\ 2,332\\ 966\\ 861\\ 1,325\\ 2,502\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 3$	10 319 299 242 3,244 3,244 242 3,244 929 742 742 742 742 742 742 742 742 742 742	3111 291 3400 361 178 593 419 514 560 669 490 682 439 1,213 844 1,560 682 439 1,213 844 1,560 784 217 268 844 1,560 1,217 844	31 46 500 57 25 31 61 52 28 96 152 152 152 152 152 151 151 151 151 151	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 88 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252 115 190 300 218 373 373 808 1,628 870	34 110 184 223 333 195 441 442 420 491 167 51 483 407 401 1,602 439 807 170 366 796 796 1,214 549 1,214 1,214 549 1,214 1,21	121 178 194 194 202 227 612 227 582 1,875 715 563 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264 2,033 1,780 4,291 8 2,033 1,780 1,264 4,499 2,918 *7,420 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *7,15 *	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 951 2,376 1,008 2,850 2,741 2,638 990 2,104 176 6 2,850 2,741 1,803 1,670 963 2,640 482	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,373\\ 2,662\\ 1,483\\ 754\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 1,601\\ 2,937\\ 4,152\\ 2,950\\ \end{array}$	83 37 1611 442 56 125 125 3 1 138 407 2188 1,282 1,109 539 984 9,923 * 9,923 * 9,953 1,666 1,513 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 1,5	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 3,387 809 2,539	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,479 1,589 1,681 1,68	64 112 40 37 86 877 25 77 25 77 34 1,163 877 719 355 717 1,385 520 1,557 304 145 51 75 92 131 463
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 12. August 2. August 3. August 4. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 7. August 13. August 13. August 14. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 17. August 20. August 22. August 23.	$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 57\\ 165\\ 697\\ 822\\ 714\\ 156\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1,347\\ 739\\ 245\\ 382\\ 253\\ 1,347\\ 739\\ 245\\ 382\\ 15\\ 1,564\\ 1,460\\ 460\\ 460\\ 460\\ 460\\ 540\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 5$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 70\\ 2,653\\ 2,332\\ 966\\ 861\\ 1,325\\ 2,502\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 3$	10 319 299 242 3,244 3,244 242 3,244 929 742 742 742 742 742 742 742 742 742 742	$\begin{array}{c} 3111\\ 2911\\ 3400\\ 361\\ 178\\ 178\\ 104\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 439\\ 439\\ 439\\ 439\\ 439\\ 439\\ 439\\ 4$	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 61 5 5 28 96 96 96 89 96 89 96 88 96 88 97 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73	37 322 39 39 39 39 20 46 66 88 88 225 267 123 181 181 1412 279 252 279 252 279 252 279 252 279 252 279 252 279 252 279 252 279 252 279 279 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	344 1100 184 2233 333 31955 441 442 420 491 167 51 442 420 491 167 51 442 420 491 167 51 492 493 407 491 167 51 493 407 491 401 401 402 403 407 401 401 401 402 403 407 401 401 401 402 403 407 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401	121 178 194 194 202 227 612 227 582 1,875 715 563 1,357 642 2,033 1,780 1,264 2,033 1,780 4,291 8 2,033 1,780 1,264 4,499 2,918 *7,420 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *2,079 *7,15 *	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,192 951 2,376 1,008 2,850 2,741 2,638 990 2,104 176 6 2,850 2,741 1,803 1,670 963 2,640 482	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,373\\ 2,662\\ 1,483\\ 754\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 1,601\\ 2,937\\ 4,152\\ 2,950\\ \end{array}$	83 37 1611 442 56 125 125 3 1 138 407 2188 1,282 1,109 539 984 9,923 * 9,923 * 9,953 1,666 1,513 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 1,5	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 3,387 809 2,539 1,899 2,421	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,479 1,589 1,681 1,68	64 112 40 37 86 877 25 77 25 77 34 1,163 877 719 355 717 1,385 520 1,557 304 145 51 75 92 131 463
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1. August 3. August 4. August 5. August 5. August 5. August 7. August 7. August 9. August 10. August 11. August 12. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 16. August 17. August 20. August 27. August 27	333 57 165 697 822 714 411 560 253 1,347 739 1,173 253 382 15 1,554 1,555 1,555 460 460 460 460 460 2,454 832 830 544 74	1,034 70 2,653 2,956 861 1,2502 323 1,385 87 1,122 1,2502 323 1,385 1,132 1,13	10 319 299 247 444 1,495 242 242 3,204 929 742 742 742 742 742 742 742 742 742 742	$\begin{array}{c} 3111\\ 2911\\ 2911\\ 340\\ 361\\ 178\\ 361\\ 178\\ 361\\ 188\\ 104\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 514\\ 560\\ 682\\ 439\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 9$	311 466 500 577 255 288 966 1522 899 601 1552 899 602 1552 1511 773 399 602 2055 1600 899 602 602 777 1633 899 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800	37 32 799 39 20 466 88 88 225 267 123 181 412 279 252 115 190 300 218 373 300 218 373 300 218 373 300 218 373 300 218 373 300 218 379 30 218 379 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	344 1100 1844 2233 3333 1955 4411 4422 4491 1677 511 1677 54 459 459 459 459 459 459 459 459 459	1211 1788 1944 1942 2277 1955 1,552 1,555 1,555 653 1,555 654 2,918 1,264 1,449 2,918 1,264 1,249 1,244 1,249 2,077 1,220 1,	224 11 94 51 136 70 931 1,163 1,163 1,939 951 2,376 1,008 990 2,104 1,008 2,900 2,104 1,008 2,2038 1,600 2,640 4,822 2,640 4,822 2,640	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175 2,373 2,662 1,645 1,483 754 4,632 690 1,646 3,703 1,267 1,601 2,937 4,152 2,950 4,406	833 37 161 442 56 56 125 17 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 3	$\begin{array}{c} 233\\ 353\\ 980\\ 2,071\\ 833\\ 1,024\\ 855\\ 296\\ 188\\ 222\\ 1,120\\ 2,817\\ 2,638\\ 1,158\\ 2,269\\ 3,387\\ 809\\ 2,539\\ 1,899\\ 2,421\\ 3,280\\ \end{array}$	288 532 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,579 1,120 1,579 1,220 1,676 1,882 1,659 1,158 1,059 1,158 1,059 1,158 2,065 2,543 4,402 2,065 5,905 5,905 5,905	$\begin{array}{r} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 37\\ 36\\ 77\\ 26\\ 77\\ 26\\ 77\\ 1,38\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 115\\ 11$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1. August 2. August 3. August 4. August 4. August 6. August 6. August 7. August 10. August 10. August 11. August 11. August 12. August 12. August 12. August 13. August 14. August 14. August 14. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 17. August 19. August 19. August 21. August 23. August 23. August 23. August 23. August 23. August 23. August 23. August 23. August 23.	$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 57\\ 165\\ 697\\ 822\\ 714\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 253\\ 1,347\\ 739\\ 1,173\\ 245\\ 382\\ 15\\ 1,856\\ 1,504\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 832\\ 830\\ 540\\ 504\\ 504\\ 504\\ 504\\ 504\\ 504\\ 50$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 7,00\\ 2,653\\ 966\\ 861\\ 2,322\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 3$	10 319 267 444 1,495 242 769 1242 769 1,97 242 769 1,97 242 769 1,97 242 769 1,97 242 769 1,97 242 494 2,491 1,279 1,903 2,343 4,545 7,92 4,94 1,279 7,92 7,94 1,955 7,9577 7,957 7,957 7,957 7,957 7,9577 7,957 7,9577 7,957	$\begin{array}{c} 3111\\ 211\\ 201\\ 340\\ 361\\ 340\\ 361\\ 104\\ 563\\ 104\\ 419\\ 514\\ 560\\ 652\\ 459\\ 419\\ 411\\ 560\\ 652\\ 439\\ 411\\ 1,560\\ 682\\ 439\\ 411\\ 2,001\\ 784\\ 441\\ 2,001\\ 310\\ 362\\ 678\\ 441\\ 1,879\\ 1,879\\ 1,520\\ 678\\ 4,512\\ 1,520\\ $	31 46 50 57 25 31 61 61 5 5 28 96 96 96 89 96 89 96 88 96 88 97 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73	37 322 799 599 309 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	344 1101 184 2233 3333 3333 3333 3333 3333 441 442 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420	1211 1788 1944 1942 2227 582 2277 582 582 1,875 7955 5053 1,556 1,556 1,254 2,003 1,264 2,003 1,264 2,003 2,918 *7,420 *2,007 *2,077 *2,077 *2,077 *2,077 *2,077 *2,078 *7,420 *2,078 *2,078 *2,078 *7,420 *2,078 *2,078 *2,078 *7,420 *2,078 *2,077 *2,077 *2,077 *1,992 *1,994 *	$\begin{array}{c} 234\\ 11\\ 94\\ 51\\ 136\\ 663\\ 931\\ 1,163\\ 1,92\\ 2,376\\ 1,008\\ 990\\ 2,104\\ 176\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 176\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 1,00$	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,373\\ 2,662\\ 1,483\\ 754\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 1,601\\ 1,601\\ 1,601\\ 1,601\\ 1,641\\ 6,3703\\ 1,267\\ 1,601\\ 1,601\\ 1,601\\ 1,548\\$	83 37 1611 442 56 125 125 3 1 138 407 2188 1,282 1,109 539 984 9,923 * 9,923 * 9,953 1,666 1,513 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558 617 1,558	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 2966 188 2,269 2,838 1,158 2,269 2,539 1,899 2,539 1,899 2,421 3,280	2888 5322 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,676 1,882 1,659 1,158 832 100 972 2888 1,003 2,774 402 2,065 2,544 4,135 5,905 *1,681 1,401 3,724 4,013	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 14\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 355\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 119\\ 3557\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 1155\\ 304\\ 1,557\\ 304\\ 1305\\ 1305\\ 1305\\ 1305\\ 1305\\ 1305\\ 304\\ 1305\\ 304\\ 1305\\ 304\\ 1305\\ 304\\ 3030\\ 300\\ 300\\ 300\\ 300\\ 300\\ 30$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1. August 3. August 4. August 5. August 5. August 5. August 7. August 7. August 8. August 10. August 11. August 12. August 13. August 14. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 16. August 17. August 27. August 27	$\begin{array}{c} 333\\ 57\\ 165\\ 697\\ 822\\ 714\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1,347\\ 739\\ 245\\ 382\\ 245\\ 1,55\\ 1,155\\ 1,866\\ 807\\ 1,155\\ 807\\ 1,155\\ 807\\ 1,155\\ 807\\ 1,155\\ 807\\ 1,155\\ 807\\ 1,245\\ 4822\\ 830\\ 500\\ 504\\ 504\\ 218\\ 822\\ 832\\ 832\\ 832\\ 832\\ 832\\ 832\\ 83$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 1,034\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 966\\ 861\\ 2,332\\ 966\\ 861\\ 2,502\\ 323\\ 323\\ 1,385\\ 717\\ 918\\ 1,326\\ 3355\\ 1,326\\ 2,436\\ 2,436\\ 2,436\\ 2,436\\ 4,111\\ 1,891\\ 3,2608\\ 2,437\\ 4,177\\ 4,177\\ 2,920\\ 1,034\\ 4,034\\ 1,034\\$	$\begin{array}{c} 10\\ 319\\ 299\\ 267\\ 444\\ 1,405\\ 242\\ 242\\ 3,204\\ 929\\ 742\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769$	$\begin{array}{c} 3111\\ 2911\\ 2911\\ 340\\ 361\\ 178\\ 361\\ 178\\ 361\\ 188\\ 104\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 593\\ 419\\ 514\\ 560\\ 682\\ 439\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 90\\ 9$	311 460 500 5725 288 966 1525 288 966 1525 89 966 1525 89 966 1525 89 966 1525 89 966 1525 89 966 1525 89 966 1555 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73	377 322 799 200 200 200 207 207 207 207 207 207 207	344 110 184 223 333 310 55 441 442 420 491 167 51 167 51 167 53 80 70 80 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 70 80 80 80 70 80 80 80 70 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	121 178 194 194 1262 227 127 1262 127 1262 127 1262 127 1262 127 1262 127 1262 127 1262 127 1262 127 1262 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 12	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\ 11\\ 94\\ 11\\ 36\\ 70\\ 83\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 633\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 633\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 008\\ 2, 851\\ 1, 006\\ 1, 006\\ 2, 850\\ 2, 741\\ 2, 638\\ 1, 803\\ 963\\ 2, 741\\ 2, 638\\ 3, 200\\ 963\\ 3, 200\\ 1, 140\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 240\\ 1$	713 513 167 277 1,360 1,248 2,175 2,373 2,662 1,645 1,483 754 4,632 690 1,646 3,703 1,267 1,601 2,937 4,152 2,950 4,406	$\begin{array}{c} 83\\ 37\\ 161\\ 442\\ 56\\ 125\\ 17\\ 3\\ 1\\ 1\\ 138\\ 407\\ 218\\ 407\\ 1,282\\ 1,109\\ 9,923\\ 1,566\\ 1,513\\ 1,552\\ 1,666\\ 1,513\\ 1,558\\ 617\\ 5,2167\\ 1,344\\ 1,735\\ \end{array}$	233 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 3,387 809 2,539 1,899 2,421 3,280 3,255 1,41	$\begin{array}{r} 288\\ 532\\ 1,507\\ 1,579\\ 1,200\\ 1,579\\ 1,200\\ 1,579\\ 1,200\\ 1,599\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,659\\ 1,689\\ 1,680\\ 1,690\\$	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 37\\ 36\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 12. August 2. August 3. August 4. August 4. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 8. August 10. August 10. August 11. August 11. August 12. August 12. August 12. August 13. August 14. August 14. August 14. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 17. August 18. August 19. August 19. August 21. August 21. August 21. August 21. August 22. August 23. August 25. August 25. August 25. August 27.	$\begin{array}{c} 333\\ 57\\ 56\\ 697\\ 822\\ 714\\ 411\\ 560\\ 550\\ 253\\ 1,56\\ 1,56\\ 1,56\\ 1,56\\ 1,56\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 832\\ 830\\ 540\\ 50\\ 50\\ 50\\ 1,50\\ 480\\ 50\\ 1,50\\$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 7,00\\ 2,053\\ 9,06\\ 8,01\\ 2,322\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,2427\\ 4,134\\ 1,151\\ 1,2456\\ 2,363\\ 2,427\\ 4,134\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 1,2456\\ 2,466\\ 1,11\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 2,466\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 2,466\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 2,466\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 2,466\\ 1,151\\ 1,1$	10 319 207 3267 444 49 292 242 3,294 494 2,491 1,495 242 769 6 1,657 792 2,494 2,491 1,793 2,343 2,343 494 494 2,491 1,279 1,503 654 1,003 8,705 2,518 8,005 2,518 2,515	$\begin{array}{c} 3111\\ 211\\ 211\\ 340\\ 361\\ 1,333\\ 104\\ 4533\\ 104\\ 419\\ 514\\ 560\\ 652\\ 459\\ 459\\ 459\\ 459\\ 459\\ 459\\ 459\\ 459$	311 466 500 575 525 288 966 615 289 966 615 1521 1522 1522 1522 1522 1522 152	37 32 79 59 30 200 46 66 66 68 88 225 2267 71 233 181 14 412 252 267 79 279 279 279 279 279 279 279 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	344 1101 184 223 333 3195 441 442 420 491 167 51 442 420 491 167 51 14 483 407 401 1,602 439 807 758 807 758 807 758 807 758 807 120 14 549 1,814 549 1,814 1,814 1,915	121 178 194 194 1262 227 127 127 127 127 127 127 12	$\begin{array}{c} 234\\ 11\\ 94\\ 51\\ 136\\ 663\\ 931\\ 1,163\\ 1,92\\ 2,376\\ 1,008\\ 990\\ 2,104\\ 176\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 176\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008\\ 1,008\\ 2,2104\\ 1,008$	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,375\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 1,483\\ 754\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 1,601\\ 1,267\\ 1,601\\ 1,548\\ 984\\ \end{array}$	83 37 161 442 56 125 125 17 3 1 1 138 407 218 1,009 984 407 218 1,128 21,009 984 407 21,822 3,39 984 40,539 984 40,539 984 40,539 984 1,558 6,539 984 1,558 6,539 1,558 6,539 1,558 6,539 1,558 6,539 1,558 6,539 1,558 6,539 1,558 6,539 1,558 6,539 1,558 6,539 1,558 6,539 1,558	233 353 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 2,819 2,539 1,899 2,421 3,280 3,255 1,145	2888 5322 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,676 1,882 1,659 1,158 832 100 972 2888 1,603 2,774 402 2,065 2,544 4,135 5,905 *1,681 1,401 3,724 4,022 2,644 4,135 2,544 4,1681 1,401	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 37\\ 86\\ 6\\ 77\\ 76\\ 20\\ 77\\ 34\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 355\\ 717\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 119\\ 355\\ 717\\ 1,386\\ 1185\\ 529\\ 2304\\ 1305\\ $
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1. August 3. August 4. August 5. August 5. August 7. August 7. August 8. August 8. August 10. August 11. August 12. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 16. August 17. August 17. August 17. August 18. August 18. August 18. August 19. August 20. August 20. August 23. August 23. August 26. August 26. August 26. August 27. August 28. August 28. August 28. August 28.	$\begin{array}{c} 333\\ 57\\ 165\\ 697\\ 822\\ 714\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1,347\\ 739\\ 245\\ 382\\ 51\\ 880\\ 71,155\\ 887\\ 1,155\\ 887\\ 1,155\\ 887\\ 1,155\\ 887\\ 1,504\\ 1,504\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 832\\ 830\\ 504\\ 540\\ 540\\ 540\\ 540\\ 540\\ 540\\ 54$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 7,07\\ 7,08\\ 7,08\\ 7,09\\ 7,09\\ 7,19$	$\begin{array}{c} 10\\ 319\\ 299\\ 267\\ 444\\ 1,405\\ 242\\ 242\\ 3,204\\ 929\\ 742\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769\\ 769$	$\begin{array}{c} 3111\\ 340\\ 361\\ 340\\ 361\\ 178\\ 1.333\\ 104\\ 563\\ 419\\ 563\\ 419\\ 564\\ 419\\ 564\\ 419\\ 566\\ 682\\ 439\\ 490\\ 682\\ 439\\ 439\\ 438\\ 441\\ 1.560\\ 682\\ 439\\ 438\\ 441\\ 1.560\\ 562\\ 682\\ 439\\ 1.213\\ 682\\ 682\\ 682\\ 682\\ 682\\ 682\\ 682\\ 682$	311 466 500 577 255 288 288 289 289 289 289 289 289 289 289	37 32 79 59 39 20 20 46 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66	$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 34\\ 110\\ 110\\ 1184\\ 223\\ 333\\ 3195\\ 441\\ 422\\ 420\\ 491\\ 167\\ 51\\ 442\\ 420\\ 491\\ 161\\ 161\\ 160\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796$	121 178 194 194 194 202 227 2582 227 1,875 582 2,003 1,264 2,003 1,264 2,003 1,264 2,003 1,264 2,003 1,264 2,003 2,012 1,780 1,264 2,002 2,012 1,780 1,264 2,012 1,264	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\ 11\\ 94\\ 11\\ 36\\ 70\\ 83\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 63\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 63\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 008\\ 2, 851\\ 1, 008\\ 2, 2, 008\\ 1, 006\\ 2, 850\\ 2, 638\\ 1, 803\\ 2, 741\\ 2, 638\\ 1, 803\\ 2, 741\\ 2, 638\\ 3, 200\\ 963\\ 3, 200\\ 1, 140\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 24$	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,452\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 1,483\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 4,632\\ 690\\ 1,646\\ 1,524\\ 4,152\\ 2,950\\ 4,466\\ 1,524\\ 4,152\\ 4,524\\ 1,524\\ $	83 37 161 442 56 125 17 3 3 1 1 38 407 33 1 1 38 407 218 1,282 2,859 9,943 9,923 9,943 9,923 1,558 6,17 5,216 6,151 1,666 1,513 1,51	233 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 1,899 2,539 1,899 2,539 1,899 2,421 3,280 3,255 1,145 404 861	$\begin{array}{c} 288\\ 5382\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 37\\ 36\\ 86\\ 77\\ 26\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37\\ 37$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 12. August 2. August 4. August 4. August 5. August 6. August 6. August 6. August 10. August 10. August 10. August 11. August 11. August 12. August 12. August 12. August 13. August 13. August 14. August 14. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 17. August 18. August 19. August 19. August 19. August 21. August 21. August 22. August 23. August 25. August 25. August 27. August 27.	$\begin{array}{c} 333\\ 57\\ 165\\ 697\\ 8222\\ 7144\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1,347\\ 739\\ 253\\ 382\\ 5382\\ 15\\ 1,357\\ 807\\ 1,155\\ 382\\ 15\\ 1,504\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 832\\ 807\\ 1,460\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 832\\ 807\\ 540\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 832\\ 800\\ 540\\ 470\\ 482\\ 2,202\\ 220\\ 220\\ 220\\ 220\\ 220\\ 220\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 7,00\\ 2,053\\ 9,06\\ 8,01\\ 2,322\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,232\\ 3,2427\\ 4,134\\ 1,151\\ 1,2456\\ 2,363\\ 2,427\\ 4,134\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 1,2456\\ 2,466\\ 1,11\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 2,466\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 2,466\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 2,466\\ 1,151\\ 1,151\\ 2,466\\ 1,151\\ 1,1$	100 3199 200 207 444 1,495 242 242 42 42 42 44 44 4 44 4 4 4 4 4	$\begin{array}{c} 3111\\ 3111\\ 201\\ 340\\ 361\\ 178\\ 1,333\\ 104\\ 593\\ 419\\ 553\\ 419\\ 5560\\ 669\\ 669\\ 430\\ 682\\ 439\\ 682\\ 439\\ 1,213\\ 844\\ 247\\ 2,061\\ 1,550\\ 678\\ 814\\ 1,570\\ 310\\ 315\\ 353\\ 678\\ 81,579\\ 991\\ 1,520\\ 1,520$	311 466 500 577 525 288 966 899 668 899 668 899 688 899 688 899 688 899 688 899 688 1511 152 1522 1522 1522 1522 1522 152	37 32 79 39 20 46 66 66 66 66 66 88 88 225 2477 123 1811 481 225 247 9 252 213 1811 481 242 279 252 213 1811 481 330 300 218 341 212 212 212 212 212 212 212 212 212 2	344 110 184 223 333 3195 441 442 420 491 167 51 442 420 491 167 51 14 433 407 401 1,602 439 807 758 807 758 807 758 807 758 807 120 40 120 40 120 40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	121 178 194 194 262 227 582 277 582 277 582 285 2985 663 305 663 1,356 61,357 642 2,038 642 2,038 642 2,048 1,780 643 2,918 7,7420 2,918 7,7420 2,918 7,7420 2,918 7,7420 2,918 7,7420 7,7400 7,7420 7,7400 7,7400 7,7400 7,7400 7,7400 7,7	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\ 11\\ 94\\ 11\\ 36\\ 70\\ 83\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 633\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 633\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 008\\ 2, 851\\ 1, 006\\ 1, 006\\ 2, 850\\ 2, 741\\ 2, 638\\ 1, 803\\ 963\\ 2, 741\\ 2, 638\\ 3, 200\\ 963\\ 3, 200\\ 1, 140\\ 1, 232\\ 2, 240\\ 1, 240\\ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 4,452\\ 2,950\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 4,152\\ 2,950\\ 1,646\\ 1,548\\ 984\\ 1,524\\ 3,844\\ 1,524\\ 3,844\\ 1,524\\ 1,334\\ 1,334\\ 1,334\\ 1,354$	$\begin{array}{c} 83\\ 37\\ 161\\ 442\\ 56\\ 125\\ 56\\ 125\\ 17\\ 3\\ 1\\ 1\\ 125\\ 17\\ 3\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1,28\\ 2\\ 1,282\\ 1,282\\ 1,282\\ 1,285\\ 1,109\\ 539\\ 1,666\\ 1,513\\ 1,282\\ 1,285\\ 1,210\\ 1,355\\ 1,343\\ 1,270\\ 3,438\\ 1,270\\ 3,243\\ 3,243\\ 3,243\\ 2,243\\ 1,282$	2333 353 980 2.071 833 1.024 855 296 1888 222 1.120 2.817 2.638 1.158 2.269 2.539 1.899 2.539 1.899 2.421 3.280 3.255 1.1158 2.421 3.280	2888 5322 1,507 1,579 1,120 1,676 1,882 1,659 1,158 832 100 972 2888 1,603 2,774 402 2,065 2,544 4,135 5,905 *1,681 1,401 3,724 4,022 2,644 4,135 2,544 4,1681 1,401	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 73\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 1,363\\ 719\\ 1,363\\ 719\\ 1,363\\ 717\\ 130\\ 1,303\\ 1,303\\ 1,563\\ 1,566\\ 1,681\\ 1,68$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1. August 2. August 2. August 5. August 5. August 7. August 7. August 8. August 10. August 11. August 13. August 14. August 15. August 15. August 15. August 16. August 17. August 17. August 17. August 18. August 18. August 17. August 17. August 17. August 17. August 18. August 17. August 17. August 17. August 18. August 17. August 17. August 17. August 17. August 17. August 18. August 17. August 18. August 17. August 18. August 20. August 20. August 20. August 20. August 20. August 26. August 26. August 27. August 27.	$\begin{array}{c} 333\\ 57\\ 165\\ 697\\ 822\\ 714\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1,347\\ 739\\ 245\\ 382\\ 51\\ 880\\ 71,155\\ 887\\ 1,155\\ 887\\ 1,155\\ 887\\ 1,155\\ 887\\ 1,504\\ 1,504\\ 1,504\\ 802\\ 245\\ 832\\ 830\\ 504\\ 540\\ 540\\ 540\\ 540\\ 540\\ 540\\ 54$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 70\\ 70\\ 70\\ 80\\ 70\\ 966\\ 861\\ 1,250\\ 2,332\\ 966\\ 861\\ 1,250\\ 2,333\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 323\\ 3$	10 319 2007 444 1,495 242 242 242 242 242 242 242 24	$\begin{array}{c} 3111\\ 311\\ 291\\ 340\\ 361\\ 178\\ 1.333\\ 404\\ 178\\ 1.333\\ 419\\ 400\\ 650\\ 669\\ 490\\ 682\\ 439\\ 400\\ 682\\ 449\\ 1.560\\ 682\\ 449\\ 1.560\\ 784\\ 844\\ 1.560\\ 784\\ 844\\ 1.560\\ 784\\ 844\\ 1.560\\ 784\\ 844\\ 1.590\\ 784\\ 844\\ 1.590\\ 784\\ 844\\ 1.590\\ 784\\ 844\\ 1.590\\ 784\\ 848\\ 844\\ 1.590\\ 784\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 784\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 1.590\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 848\\ 84$	311 466 500 577 525 528 898 898 688 151 152 152 152 898 898 898 898 151 173 73 2055 1600 688 99 898 808 1255 1600 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163 163	37 32 37 99 39 90 46 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66	$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 34\\ 110\\ 110\\ 1184\\ 223\\ 333\\ 3195\\ 441\\ 422\\ 420\\ 491\\ 167\\ 51\\ 442\\ 420\\ 491\\ 161\\ 161\\ 160\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796\\ 796$	121 178 194 194 197 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 198	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\ 11\\ 19\\ 94\\ 51\\ 136\\ 70\\ 931\\ 1,02\\ 951\\ 1,02\\ 951\\ 1,02\\ 951\\ 1,02\\ 950\\ 2,376\\ 1,006\\ 2,376\\ 1,006\\ 2,376\\ 1,006\\ 2,638\\ 2,648\\ 1,000\\ 963\\ 2,648\\ 2,638\\ 1,000\\ 1,140\\ 482\\ 2,638\\ 1,000\\ 1,140\\ 482\\ 2,678\\ 3,200\\ 963\\ 2,644\\ 8,200\\ 2,638\\ 1,000\\ 1,140\\ 1,000\\ 1$	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\ 513\\ 167\\ 277\\ 1,360\\ 1,248\\ 2,175\\ 2,662\\ 1,645\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 4,452\\ 2,950\\ 1,646\\ 3,703\\ 1,267\\ 4,152\\ 2,950\\ 1,646\\ 1,548\\ 984\\ 1,524\\ 1,524\\ 3,406\\ 1,548\\ 984\\ 1,524\\ 3,406\\ 1,548\\ 1,524\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 83\\ 37\\ 161\\ 442\\ 56\\ 125\\ 56\\ 125\\ 17\\ 3\\ 1\\ 1\\ 125\\ 17\\ 3\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1,28\\ 2\\ 1,282\\ 1,282\\ 1,282\\ 1,285\\ 1,109\\ 539\\ 1,666\\ 1,513\\ 1,282\\ 1,285\\ 1,210\\ 1,355\\ 1,343\\ 1,270\\ 3,438\\ 1,270\\ 3,243\\ 3,243\\ 3,243\\ 2,243\\ 1,282$	233 980 2,071 833 1,024 855 296 188 222 1,120 2,817 2,638 1,158 2,269 1,899 2,539 1,899 2,539 1,899 2,421 3,280 3,255 1,145 404 861	$\begin{array}{c} 288\\ 5382\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 8\\ 8\\ 77\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7\\ 7$
July 24. July 25. July 26. July 26. July 27. July 28. July 29. July 30. July 30. July 31. August 1 August 2 August 3 August 4 August 4 August 4 August 6 August 6 August 6 August 6 August 10 August 10 August 11 August 10 August 11 August 12 August 12 August 13 August 14 August 14 August 14 August 15 August 16 August 17 August 17 August 18 August 17 August 18 August 23 August 23 August 23 August 23 August 25 August 27 August	$\begin{array}{c} 333\\ 57\\ 165\\ 697\\ 8222\\ 7144\\ 411\\ 560\\ 253\\ 1,347\\ 739\\ 253\\ 382\\ 5382\\ 15\\ 1,357\\ 807\\ 1,155\\ 382\\ 15\\ 1,504\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 832\\ 807\\ 1,460\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 832\\ 807\\ 540\\ 460\\ 2,454\\ 832\\ 800\\ 540\\ 470\\ 482\\ 2,202\\ 220\\ 220\\ 220\\ 220\\ 220\\ 220\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 1,034\\ 7,07\\ 7,08\\ 7,08\\ 7,09\\ 7,09\\ 7,19$	10 319 2007 444 1,495 242 242 242 242 242 242 242 24	$\begin{array}{c} 3111\\ 3111\\ 201\\ 340\\ 361\\ 178\\ 1,333\\ 104\\ 593\\ 419\\ 553\\ 419\\ 5560\\ 669\\ 669\\ 430\\ 682\\ 439\\ 682\\ 439\\ 1,213\\ 1,560\\ 682\\ 441\\ 2,001\\ 1,520\\ 678\\ 678\\ 678\\ 678\\ 678\\ 678\\ 678\\ 678$	311 466 500 577 525 288 966 899 668 899 668 899 688 899 688 899 688 899 688 899 688 1511 152 1522 1522 1522 1522 1522 152	37 32 37 99 39 90 46 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66	344 110 184 223 333 3195 441 442 420 491 167 51 442 420 491 167 51 14 488 70 401 1,602 439 807 758 807 758 807 758 807 758 807 758 807 1,214 4,2	121 178 194 194 262 227 582 277 582 277 582 285 2985 663 305 61,356 61,357 642 2,038 642 2,038 642 2,048 1,780 643 2,918 *7,420 *2,007 *1,984 *1,	$\begin{array}{c} 224\\ 11\\ 94\\ 11\\ 36\\ 70\\ 83\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 633\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 633\\ 1, 939\\ 951\\ 1, 008\\ 2, 851\\ 1, 006\\ 1, 006\\ 2, 850\\ 2, 741\\ 2, 638\\ 1, 803\\ 963\\ 2, 741\\ 2, 640\\ 482\\ 2, 741\\ 1, 2, 640\\ 482\\ 2, 2, 741\\ 1, 2, 2, 640\\ 1, 140\\ 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,$	$\begin{array}{c} 713\\513\\167\\277\\277\\1,360\\1,248\\2,175\\2,672\\2,373\\2,662\\3,703\\1,645\\1,483\\754\\4,632\\690\\1,646\\3,703\\2,950\\1,267\\1,601\\1,267\\1,661\\1,267\\1,661\\1,267\\1,265\\2,950\\4,466\\1,548\\1,548\\1,548\\1,382\\2,950\\1,524\\1,382\\1$	$\begin{array}{c} 83\\ 37\\ 161\\ 442\\ 56\\ 125\\ 56\\ 125\\ 17\\ 3\\ 1\\ 1\\ 125\\ 17\\ 3\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1,28\\ 2\\ 1,282\\ 1,282\\ 1,282\\ 1,285\\ 1,109\\ 539\\ 1,666\\ 1,513\\ 1,282\\ 1,285\\ 1,210\\ 1,355\\ 1,343\\ 1,270\\ 3,438\\ 1,270\\ 3,243\\ 3,243\\ 3,243\\ 2,243\\ 1,243$	2333 353 980 2.071 833 1.024 855 296 1888 222 1.120 2.817 2.638 1.158 2.269 2.539 1.899 2.539 1.899 2.421 3.280 3.255 1.1158 2.421 3.280	$\begin{array}{c} 288\\ 5382\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 112\\ 40\\ 37\\ 86\\ 77\\ 73\\ 1,163\\ 719\\ 1,363\\ 719\\ 1,363\\ 719\\ 1,363\\ 717\\ 130\\ 1,303\\ 1,303\\ 1,563\\ 1,566\\ 1,681\\ 1,68$

TABLE 12 Record of the catch of king salmon in the estuary of Klamath River as kept in the office of the Klamath River Packers Association Number of Fish Taken

Date

TABLE 12—Continued

Record of the Catch of King Salmon in the Estuary of Klumath River as Kept in the Office of the Klamath River Packers Association

Number of Fish Taken

	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
September 1.	440	418	526	516	182		239	*1,565	905	1,240	*	1,185		2,037
September 2.	177	853	1,797	294		1,072	493		1,108	993	*	2,380	1,410	2,744
September 3.	801	509	657		300	423	267	*1,470	481		1,632	1,597	905	56
September 4.	411	442	2,550	389	467	767	134	500		3,273	2,645			1,39
September 5_	458	553	3,277	1,128	201	386	234		506	1,011	593	657	544	
September 6.	192				100	578	238	776	527	1,595	2,944	204		1,14
September 20.					722	374	1,402							
September 21_					152	238								
September 22_					86		330							
September 23.						187	378							
September 24.					133	49	180							
September 25.					79	33	91							
September 26.					193	25	66							
September 27_					255	31	- 33							
September 28_					464	36								
September 29_					166		32							
September 30_						133	48							
Totals	28,593	63,706	72,357	30,819	7 913	16,784	20 4 24	54 126	42.006	61 502	56,999	45.871	54,828	30.77

*A limit was placed on these days.

TABLE 12

Record of the catch of king salmon in the estuary of Klamath River as kept in the office of the Klamath River Packers Association

Number of Fish Taken

As might be presumed from what is known of the behavior of other animals, the migration does not consist of a steadily increasing flow with a similar gradual decline, but rather of a continuation of successive waves of varying size which on the whole mount higher and higher until a maximum is reached, and then die away in much the same manner as they came. Some fishermen express the opinion that these waves are caused by the varying conditions of moon and tide, but there seems to be no evidence that large schools are lingering for any great length of time in the sea near by, awaiting proper conditions for entering the river. Fishermen are not able to predict the size of the day's catch with any degree of certainty, nor are they always able to tell whether fish are plentiful in the estuary. The fish often make their presence known by "finning" as the act is called, that is, by cutting the surface with the dorsal fin or a large part of the back, a rather slow and deliberate movement, in strong contrast with the sprightly leap of the steelhead. A large catch may or may not follow a brisk exhibition of finning. It seems that fish mostly enter the river with the tide, beginning to come in numbers on low water. It is said by some fishermen that they do not come in with the night tides. Anglers appear to meet with more success on an incoming tide, but it is to be noted in this connection that the mouth of the river does not offer a large margin of safety when the tide is passing out, and anglers are not apt to venture there with their boats at that time. Many who have observed the salmon here are positive in their statements that the fish mostly enter the river with the tide, and that migration does not occur in a marked degree with the full moon tides. It is said also that fish enter the river in the daytime and that there is no marked inward movement at night. Direct occular observation at the mouth of the river is not possible because of the deep, rapid and silty water.

Usually the stomachs of the fish are entirely empty and evidence appears which suggests that the long fast of migration is already under

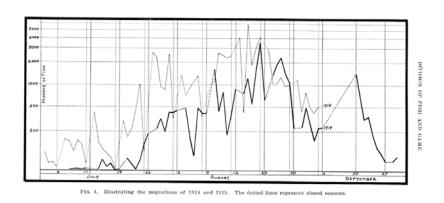


FIG. 4. Illustrating the migrations of 1914 and 1919. The dotted lines represent closed seasons

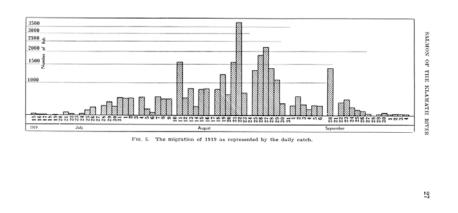


FIG. 5. The migration of 1919 as represented by the daily catch

way. Occasional individuals have some sea food in the digestive tract and some have been seen with their stomachs full of sardines.

After entering the river, it appears that the fish are accustomed to linger in the estuary for a time at least. This seems to be established by the fact that a closed season whether long or short is generally followed at once by an unusually large catch. This is borne out by an inspection of table 12⁵, and also in figure 4, where the dotted lines represent legally closed periods. It will be noted also that when fishing begins late in the season as in 1922 and 1923 the initial catch is large. In many cases two or three successive days of fishing almost clear the river. Exceptions occur, but they are not frequent. From reports it appears that fish sometimes pass quickly up the river after entering the mouth. They also linger at times in the larger pools. Nets are often successful at Ferry Drift or Hollow Tree Drift when very few fish are caught in the estuary. In migration, the fish often rest in the slower parts of the stream which extend between the rapids. They are said to select one side of the river or the other in migration, the choice presumably being made in relation to the current. All this must be taken into account in the consideration of closed periods or restricted areas as aids to conservation.

Sometimes a migratory wave of unusual size appears, suddenly taking everyone by surprise. In 1920, early in August the fish were coming in numbers and the catch was well sustained during the week ending with the 14th. On the evening of the 15th the layout began at 8.15 at the first sound of the whistle. Almost immediately fish began to strike the nets and the catch progressed so rapidly that the recall was sounded at 8.50. Some of the nets had filled so quickly that several boats were in distress from an overload and other nets had to be hauled without taking time to disengage the fish. 7420 fish were taken into the cannery at this time. From then until the end of the month the catch was limited to the capacity of the plant. At the same time the river was alive with steelheads.

The gonads of the early arrivals are comparatively immature, their size and general appearance not differing from many examples caught at sea, this condition changing with the progress of the season, some of the last fish to come being almost mature. Eggs of fish taken early in the season often measure no more than 3 mm. in diameter, while later, some measuring 7 or even slightly more may be seen. A ripe egg measures about 9 mm.

The late arrivals have in most cases acquired the external marks of mature fish, notably the highly colored skin, deeply embedded and eroded scales, the hooked jaw and enlarged teeth. The appearance of larger and older fish also characterizes the wane of the migration.

Upon entering the stream early in the season the fish are almost uniformly olive greenish above, the color somewhat lighter or darker in different individuals, and bright silver on the sides, the sheen disappearing on the lower surface. The spots of the body are elongate, in many cases almost reduced to zigzag lines each covering 4 or 5 scales and extending obliquely with the rows of scales.

⁵ In these tables the catch of the previous evening is recorded as of the following day. For example, the catch of August 14th was begun August 13th at 8.15 p.m. and continued at intervals during the night of that date and the early morning of the 14th. 28

SALMON OF THE KLAMATH RIVER

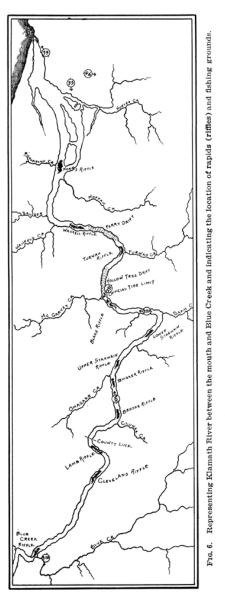


FIG. 6. Representing Klamath River between the mouth and Blue Creek and indicating the location of rapids (riffles) and fishing grounds

The dorsal fin is profusely spotted. The caudal fin may be completely spotted or immaculate. In a series of specimens exhibiting variously spotted fins the immaculate condition is approached by a disappearance of spots first from the middle of the fin, then downward toward the lower lobe, remaining to the last on the lower edge, then dorsally toward and finally including the upper rays of the upper lobe. The spots of the caudal are round or slightly ovate, usually more elongate near or on the upper and lower edges.

Inside the mouth the tissue is blue black on the lower jaw near the teeth, on the tongue and backward along the gill arches, along inside of upper jaw, on edge of valve and on two elongate areas bordering palatine teeth. This character serves to easily distinguish between salmon and steelheads, the latter having the inside of the mouth white.

About the middle of August fishes begin to appear with traces of the nuptial colors. Some have the back and sides suffused with a brilliant bronze which is often strongly tinted with pink. Others are dark or even blackish and along with the color comes an elongation of the snout and a thickening of the skin. As the season progresses individuals with colors more nearly approaching those of the spawning period appear from time to time, while very late in the season an occasional male is seen the color of which is almost in full bloom.

When about ripe the males become very dark olive or almost black, the silver having entirely disappeared, even the ventral surface being dark, the throat and chin black. The region of the branchiostegals, the jaws and snout and the lower sides of the paired fins are black. Above and behind the anal fin the body is cherry red. Axil and covered areas anterior to branchiostegals and beneath jaws, dead white.

As the bright color stage advances the red progresses anteriorly until the whole head and body are suffused with it. The advanced color phases are not entirely coordinate with maturity, a brilliantly colored example sometimes not being so nearly ripe as one which is much less ornate.

Far up stream even late in the season individuals are occasionally seen with something of the silvery color of the sea. These are identified by the casual observer as silver salmon while the darker colored examples are spoken of as hook-bills.

No observer has had an opportunity to trace a migration up the river, and at present there is nothing to offer in this connection except what may be culled from interviews with residents or anglers and other fishermen along the stream. Information secured in this way is difficult to evaluate because of confusion resulting from an inability to distinguish species or to discriminate between members of the same species. When the observer is called upon to regard males and females, some with their silvery sheen fresh from the sea, and others dark and highly colored as they approach maturity, not to mention old males with hooked jaws, and the steelheads and silver salmon, the difficulty becomes acute. Out of a mass of reports and descriptions it appears safe to accept in the main the following extract.

In the past there were two fairly distinct runs of king salmon, noted even to the headwaters of the river and its larger tributaries. First came the spring or summer salmon, which were later followed by the fall or snow salmon. The migration of spring salmon has everywhere been diminishing until of late years it has practically disappeared. It is reported that the spring salmon lingered near the spawning beds both in the main river and its tributaries where they at last matured, ripened and spawned with the fishes of a later run. The spring salmon, also known as "silvers" because of their bright color, were said to arrive in the region of Happy Camp in May or June, and in Shasta River in June and early July. These fish are described as being silvery in color, the scales plainly seen on the surface, and the jaws without hook or fighting teeth. These are never seen spawning. The inference is plain that before spawning they assume the characters common to spawning fish, and this at about the time that fish of the summer run appear on the spawning beds. There is said to have been no spring run into Scott River.

The fall or snow salmon sometimes called "hookbills," appeared later in the season arriving near Happy Camp late in August or early in September and continuing to come, entering such streams as Clear, Elk, Indian, China and Grider creeks where they spawned from November on, some even as late as January. Fish of this run enter Scott River and Beaver Creek at about the same time. They formerly came to Shasta River in great numbers, an old resident referring to it as the best spawning tributary of Klamath River. The demands of irrigation have changed all that and now the Shasta is said by many to contribute relatively little to the population of the main river.

The racks at Klamathon, near Hornbrook are usually in place by the latter part of July in anticipation of the early arrivals of the summer migration and they sometimes remain until late in November, most of the fish having then been entrapped. Artificial spawning begins at the racks a little after the middle of October and continues into November. Fish of the summer run, and especially after their entry into the tributaries, which may in some cases be delayed until the rains of early autumn, are often dark in color, some having a conspicuous area of cherry red on the sides. Their skin is then thick and leathery, the scales small (eroded or absorbed) and deeply embedded, and the jaws of the males greatly extended, hooked and armed with large teeth. In a word they are mature, and ready to spawn. The designation "hookbills" or "dogs" as applied to these is easily understood. In spite of the emaciated condition of some of these and their poorly flavored flesh, they were formerly sought with hook and spear and many were destroyed just before the eggs were laid.

The time of arrival of salmon in the tributaries appears to differ markedly, at least in certain cases, and their degree of maturity varies also. For example, during the week beginning October 16, 1927, a relatively small number of the fish held between the Klamathon racks were ripe. In Shasta River large numbers were actively spawning, while many spent and a few dead fish were seen. At the same time only a few fish were in Scott River, the migration having scarcely begun there. Spawning had not yet started. The volume of Scott River at the time was equal to or greater than that of the Shasta.

During the summer migration the salmon enter the river from a constantly lower temperature to a varying higher one. No careful observations on temperature and its possible relation to migration in

Klamath River has been made, but a cursory examination of conditions prevailing there leads one to suspect that an investigator with temperature control as a thesis will find ample food for thought. In passing up the stream, salmon enter tributaries which are either warmer or colder than the main channel as the case may be. Diurnal variation is great both in the main river and its tributaries. One may at times find a difference of two degrees between the water flowing along the north and south banks where the river is not more than 250 feet across, and where there are neither springs nor tributaries to affect it.

A tributary may at one time of day be colder than the river while at another time it may be warmer. Some tributaries into which salmon migrate have a flow so weak when compared with the main stream that their temperature influence may be detected only a short distance either laterally or below their mouths.

Some scattered observations on temperature may be of interest.

During the summer of 1926, from August 10 to September 15 the ocean temperature near the mouth of the river was 55° Fahrenheit, according to G. H. Clark, assistant to the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. He reported river temperatures at the same time as follows:

TABLE 13								
Date	Time	Depth of water	Bottom temperature (degrees, Fahrenheit)	Top temperature (degrees, Fahrenheit)				
August 1, 1926. August 3, 1926. August 5, 1926. August 6, 1926. August 1, 1926. August 18, 1926. August 19, 1926. August 23, 1926. August 20, 1926. August 20, 1926. September 1, 1926. September 1, 1926. September 7, 1926.	9.30 a.m. 10.00 a.m. 8.30 a.m. 8.30 a.m. 8.30 a.m. 10.30 a.m. 10.30 a.m. 10.00 a.m. 11.00 a.m. 9.00 a.m.	8' 8'' 9' 6'' 8' 26'' 8' 6'' 8' 1'' 8' 6'' 4' 6'' 4' 6'' 5' 2'' 5' 0'' 5' 12''	$\begin{array}{c} 71.5\\ 71.0\\ 71.0\\ 70.0\\ 70.0\\ 68.0\\ 69.0\\ 68.0\\ 67.0\\ 68.0\\ 67.0\\ 68.0\\ 67.0\\ 68.0\\ 66.0\\ 68.0\\ 61.0\\ 68.0\\ 65.0\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 72.0\\ 72.0\\ 71.0\\ 70.5\\ 70.5\\ 70.0\\ 68.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 69.0\\ 65.0\\ 68.0\\ 66.0\\ 67.0\\ 66.0\\$				
September 14, 1926	10.30 a.m. 10.30 p.m.	5' 0'' 5' 0''	67.0 66.0	67 66				

TABLE 13

TABLE 13

At the egg taking station near Hornbrook the water temperatures during the month of July of the same year varied from 60° to 76° Fahrenheit, the daily variation being from 4° to 10° . During August it was just a little lower. In September it fell, going down to 40° at one time. In October and November it was still lower. The following summary may be of interest.

Average temperatures for ten-day periods taken twice each day at 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.:

-	Date	Degrees, Fahrenheit (a.m.)	Degrees, Fahrenheit (p.m.)	
J	uly 1 to 10 uly 11 to 20	$\begin{array}{c} 68.1 \\ 67.2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 75.0\\72.6\end{array}$	
J	July 21 to 30 August 1 to 10 August 11 to 20	61.9	70.7 70.4 68.6	
A State	August 21 to 30 September 1 to 10 September 11 to 20	$\begin{array}{c} 60.2\\ 58.6 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 66.6\\ 66.2\\ 62.6 \end{array} $	
	September 21 to 30 October 1 to 10	$\begin{array}{c} 49.6\\ 50.6\end{array}$	$60.0 \\ 59.2$	
(October 11 to 20 October 21 to 30 November 1 to 10	$51.4 \\ 47.6 \\ 46.6$	$56.9 \\ 56.8 \\ 53.7$	

TABLE 14

TABLE 14

From time to time one hears the declaration that the migration is growing later each year. This often accompanies a plea for a late extension of the legal open season. The same report also comes from Eel and Smith rivers. This belief expressed by many fishermen and other observers, is in the writer's opinion a misinterpretation of a phenomenon of depletion. Instead of the curve of migration progressively moving toward the end of the calendar year, the early part of it is being rapidly cut off. The spring run has practically disappeared and the early part of the summer migration has been greatly diminished, while increased effort has sustained the size of the catch which is now largely obtained from what was once the central region of the curve. The partial disappearance of the early fish together with the increased effort necessary to maintain the catch have contributed toward a manifestation of depletion which has been wrongly interpreted as a change in the habits of a species.

The cause of the disappearance or depletion of the early spring migration is another matter and it is doubtful if an entirely satisfactory explanation may now be offered. It is attributed by some to the closure of the river at Copco, this belief resting upon the supposition that the fish of the early part of the migration were bound for Williamson River and the upper Klamath. But depletion of the early run was well under way, if not about complete long before the erection of the dam. Mining operations, overfishing both in the river and at sea, irrigation, and other causes have been suggested.

1.6. SEX REPRESENTATION IN THE MIGRATION

During the migration of 1919 the sex of 3136 individuals was recorded. In each case the sex was determined by dissection. of these, 1461 were found to be males, while 1675 were females. This enumeration takes almost no account of the three-year males, the so-called chubbs or grilse, which, because of their small size, easily escape the nets in numbers and when caught are not usually brought

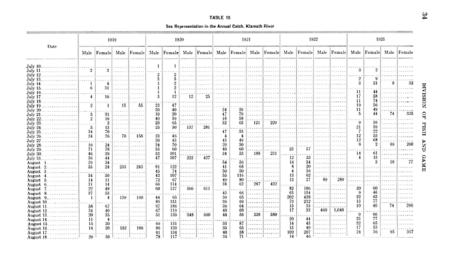


 TABLE 15

 Sex Representation in the Annual Catch, Klamath River

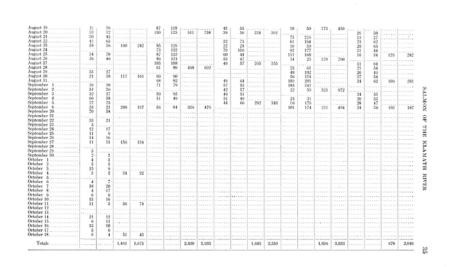


TABLE 15—Cont'd

into the cannery. Early in the season there was a relatively large proportion of females in the catch, but as the season advanced the males became more numerous. This is illustrated in table 15 where for comparison the sex enumeration for later years is also recorded. Reduced to percentages, the relative number of females appearing during successive periods of the migration is as follows:

	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
Fo July 19	70.5	67.5			76
July 20 to 26	69.3	67.2	65.4		79
uly 27 to August 2	51.0	65.7	55.1	76.2	81
ugust 3 to 9	53.5	61.8	60.0	69.4	79
ugust 10 to 16	55.0	65.4	61.4	68.1	76
ugust 17 to 23	56.0	59.7	63.6	68.0	68
ugust 24 to 30	57.9	58.5	54.6	65.0	72
eptember 1 to 6	44.3	58.5	53.8	64.6	64
eptember 20 to 27	46.2				
eptember 28 to October 4	39.3			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
October 5 to 11	56.9				
Total number observed	3,136	6.442	3,975	2,134	2,724

TABLE 16

TABLE 16

Percentage of Females in the Catch During Successive Periods of the Summer Migration In the case of sex representation the desirability of considering numerically large samples has not escaped attention, and an illustration of what a sample of small size might present may not be out of place here. One day, August 25, 1922, to be more particular, 100 fish picked up without conscious selection resulted in finding 37 males and 63 females. Other hundreds were then examined in small pods just as they came to hand with the following results:

Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8 8 8 15	17 17 17 10	11 13 10 10	14 12 15 15	$12 \\ 5 \\ 12 \\ 15$	$ \begin{array}{c} 13 \\ 20 \\ 13 \\ 10 \end{array} $	$9\\9\\10\\8$	16 16 15 17
39%	61%	44%	56%	44%	56%	36%	64%

TA	BL	Е	17
	-	-	•••

TABLE 17

It appears that we have no means of knowing the relative number of either sex in an entire migration, principally because the small males are allowed to pass the nets in large numbers, and further, there is no opportunity to observe the latter part of the migration when males are apparently more numerous. The results of some observations on Trinity River⁶ in Hoopa Valley, extending over a short period from September 18 to 26, are suggestive. During this time 340 king salmon were caught under such circumstances as would warrant presumption that a fair sample of the migration at this time was secured. of these, 260 were males which measured less than 64 centimeters in length, all of a size most likely to escape the nets at the mouth of the river. of

⁶ Snyder, J. O. Indian methods of fishing on Trinity River and some notes on the king salmon of that stream. California Fish and Game, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 163–172, 1924.

SALMON OF THE KLAMATH RIVER

TABLE 18

Average Weight of King Salmon in Klamath River as Shown by the Daily Catch for 1917-1925

Date	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925
uly 17 uly 18 uly 19	$14.9 \\ 16.8$		12.4	13.6			14.4 14.1 15.6		
uly 18	16.8		14.0 12.2				14.1		
uly 19	18.8		12.2	14.9	13.8		15.6		
ly 20 ly 20 ly 21 ly 22 ly 23	18.8		14.1	14.9 15.0 14.7 14.7 14.6 14.7	13.8		15.6 14.3		15
uly 21			13.6	14.7	14.0 15.0		14.0		15
aly 22	$ 18.2 \\ 15.1 $		13.6 15.7 13.1 13.2 14.7	14.6	14.1		15.0		16
aly 24 aly 24 aly 25 aly 26 aly 26 aly 27	15.1		13.1	14.7			15.0 15.5		16
aly 25.	16.1		13.2		$14.5 \\ 12.2 \\ 14.4 \\ 13.8 \\ 14.5 \\ 13.2$		13.6 14.3 15.0		16
uly 26	16.0		14.7	14.1	12.2		14.3		
aly 27	14.8 15.3			14.5	14.4		15.0		16
ily 28. ily 29.	15.3		$13.3 \\ 13.2 \\ 13.8 \\ 13.8 \\ 13.4 \\ 12.6$	14.6	13.8		14.2		16 15 16 15
	14.0		13.2	14.1	14.5	15.6			15
lý 30 lý 31 ugust 1 ugust 2 ugust 3 ugust 4	14.9 14.8		13.8	14.1 14.7 14.3	13.2	15.0	14.9 14.3	14.6 14.0	10
ny of	14.0	19.7	13.0		13.3	14.9	14.0	13.8	15
ngust 9	15.0	$12.7 \\ 12.9 \\ 12.3$	12.6	14.9 14.4 14.4 13.9	$ \begin{array}{r} 13.3 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.8 \end{array} $	15.0	14.6 10.0	14.6	
ngust 3	14.9	12.3		14.4	12.8	15.1	10.0	1	15
ugust 4	15.1		13.3	14.4	12.5 13.1 12.2	14.9 14.8		13.6 13.4	15
ugust 5		11.9	12.2	13.9	13.1	14.8		13.4	14
namet 6	14.6	12.5	12.9	14.3 14.0	12.2		14.4	13.9	15
ugust 7	14.4 15.0	12.3	12.8	14.0		15.0	14.2	13.8	16
ugust 7 ugust 8	15.0	12.2	$13.3 \\ 12.2 \\ 12.9 \\ 12.8 \\ 12.8 \\ 12.7 $		14.1	15.1	14.0	13.9 13.8 12.8 13.4	15 14 15 16
ugust 9 ugust 10	13.3 14.9	$ \begin{array}{c} 11.9\\ 12.5\\ 12.3\\ 12.2\\ 12.4\\ 13.3 \end{array} $	12.7	14.0 14.5	12.7 12.6	14.9 14.3	14.4 14.2 14.0 14.9 14.6	13.4	15
ugust 10	14.9	13.3		14.5	12.6	14.3	14.6		15
ugust 11 ugust 12	14.5	19 1	$12.7 \\ 13.0$	13.9	13.1	14.9 14.6	14.5	14.7 13.7	16 15
	14.9	13.1	13.0	13.9 14.4 13.7	13.1 13.3 13.8	14.0	14.9		15
ngust 14	14 1	12.0	13.0	14.4		15.1	14.2 15.0	14.0	10
ugust 15	14.1 15.3	12.0	12.5		15.5	15.1 14.0		14.2	14
ugust 15 ugust 15 ugust 16 ugust 17	14 4	$13.1 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.4 \\ 12.0 \\ 12.3 \\ 11.9$	12.5 13.0 12.5 13.2	14.4	14.3	14.1	14.1	14.0 14.3 14.2 13.1	15 14 14 15
ugust 17	14.9	11.9			14.3 13.3	14.8	14.2		
ugust 18. ugust 19.	15.9		$ \begin{array}{r} 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 13.0 \end{array} $	14.4	134	14.6 13.2	14.9	14.5 15.1	16
ugust 19		$\begin{array}{c} 12.0 \\ 12.2 \end{array}$	12.6	14.9 15.3	13.5 12.8	13.2		15.1	15
	15.3	12.2	13.0	15.3	12.8		$13.9 \\ 13.6 \\ 14.1$	15.1	16 15 15
ugust 21	15.1 14.8	11.8 12.0 12.1	13.5 13.8 14.1	15.8		$\begin{smallmatrix}&13.6\\&13.8\end{smallmatrix}$	13.6	14.6 14.3	16 15
ugust 22	14.8 15.0	12.0	13.8	14.9	13.9	13.8	14.1	14.3	15
ugust 23	13.1	12.1	14.1	14.9	15.3	14.6 14.8	14.3 13.9	16.0	16
ugust 24	14.2	11.1	13.6	14.8 15.1	17.4	15.1	13.3	16.0	10
ugust 20 ugust 21 ugust 22 ugust 22 ugust 23 ugust 24 ugust 25 ugust 26 ugust 26	14.2	11.3	13.0	15.5	13.9 15.3 14.3 17.4 14.7 15.4	15.9	10.0	16.0	15 15
ugust 27	15.1	11.3 11.4 11.2 11.3 11.3	13.2 13.6	15.5 15.2	15.4	10.0	13.6	14.4	15
ugust 28 ugust 29 ugust 30	$14.1 \\ 13.9$	11.4	14.2 14.0	15.1		14.3	13.8 13.9	15.5 14.4 13.8	15
ugust 29	13.9	11.2	14.0			13.5	13.9	14.4	15 15 15
ugust 30	16.5	11.3	14.1	16.6		14.0	14.1 14.7	13.8	
ugust 31	15.2	11.3		15.4 16.9	15.1		14.7		16
ptember 1	15.0		14.0		14.6	14.3		14.9	16
ugust 30 ptember 1 ptember 2		11.6	14.2 15.1	14.9 14.9	14.6 15.2 16.3	14.5 14.6 15.3 15.7 15.7 16.4	14.0	16.5 16.3	16 16 16 16 15
ptember 3	16.2	11.2	15.1	14.9	16.3	15.3	14.0	16.3	16
ptember 4	19.5	12.1	15.3	14.9	16.2 15.9	15.7	15.0 15.4 15.4	17.1 18.9 16.6	10
ptember 6	17.6	12.7	14.8	16.7	15.0	16.4	15.4	16.9	15
ptember 6 ptember 20 ptember 21 ptember 22 ptember 23 ptember 24 ptember 25 ptember 26 ptember 26 ptember 27 ptember 27 ptember 29 ptember 29 ptember 29 ptember 30 other 30	$16.2 \\ 16.5 \\ 18.3 \\ 17.6 \\ 21.1 \\ 18.0 \\ c$	$11.2 \\ 12.1 \\ 12.7 \\ 12.5 \\ 17.3 \\ 17.9$	16.9 14.8 22.8	10.7	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.0	
ptember 21	18.0	17.9							
ptember 22	20.6		23.3						
ptember 23		$ \begin{array}{r} 19.1 \\ 20.6 \\ 23.5 \end{array} $	22.7						
ptember 24	20.6	20.6	22.9						
ptember 25	18.3 14.1	23.5	21.8						
ptember 26	14.1	19.1 21.3 24.0	$\begin{array}{r} 23.3\\22.7\\22.9\\21.8\\24.3\\22.9\end{array}$			· · · · · · · · ·			
ptember 27	18.1 18.5 21.1	21.3	22.9						
ntember 20	21 1	24.0	21.7 21.0 24.0 17.3 19.0						
ptember 30		$\begin{array}{r} 23.1 \\ 23.9 \\ 22.3 \\ 25.1 \\ 25.1 \\ 24.5 \end{array}$	21.0						
tober 1. tober 2. tober 3.		23.9	24.0						
tober 2		22.3	17.3						
tober 3		25.1	19.0						
tober 4		25.1	21.2						
tober 4		24.5							
dahan f			21.8						
toper 0		27.0	18.6						
tober 7		04.0	23.2						
tober 7. tober 8.			20.0						
tober 7 tober 8		24.0							
tober 7 tober 8		$\begin{array}{c}24.6\\23.4\end{array}$	23.5						
tober 7 tober 8 tober 9			$21.8 \\ 18.6 \\ 23.2 \\ 26.6 \\ 23.5 \\ 27.0$						
tober 7 tober 8		24.6 23.4 23.0							
tober 7		23.0							
tober 7		23.0	$\begin{smallmatrix}25.6\\22.9\end{smallmatrix}$						
tober 7		23.0							
tober 7 tober 9 tober 9 tober 10 tober 11 tober 12 tober 13 tober 14 tober 16 tober 16 tober 16		23.0	25.6 22.9 23.2						
tober 0		23.0	$\begin{smallmatrix}25.6\\22.9\end{smallmatrix}$						

TABLE 18Average Weight of King Salmon in Klamath River as Shown by the Daily Catch for 1917–1925

TABLE 19 The Increase in the Average Length of Fish as the Klamath River Season Progresses

Date	Number males	Number females	Average length males	Average length females
ly 11	2	3	72.8	76
lý 14	$\frac{2}{1}$	4	60.5	77
ly 15	6	31	75.3	77
ly 17	3 2 5 2	16	69.8	76
ly 19	2	1	76.0	72
ly 21	5	31	68.5	- 77
ly 22	2	16	80.5	77
ly 24	5	13	80.7	78
ly 25	34	70	75.8	76
ly 26	$\frac{24}{16}$	26 24	80.4	78
y 28 ly 29	71	78	75.9 77.8	77
	42	39	76.8	71
ly 30 ly 31	36	44	79.6	70
igust 1	29	34	79.2	73
igust 2	35	24	77.7	73
igust 4	34	30	85.0	71
igust 5	14	11	79.5	71
igust 6	31	14	73.5	71
igust 7	22	48	78.4	-78
ngust 8	87	53	76.6	76
ngust 11	58	67	79.8	78
igust 12	34	40	77.5	71
ngust 13	20	35	77.0	7
igust 14	11	4	82.9	7
igust 15	15	20	80.4	77
igust 16	$\frac{14}{27}$	20 30	75.0	78
igust 18 igust 19	19	36	$\frac{78.0}{72.5}$	7
igust 19	33	32	81.9	7
igust 21	30	43	77.3	7
igust 22	41	65	81.9	7
igust 23	32	36	80.7	7
igust 25	46	67	82.1	71
igust 26	27	46	84.4	71
igust 29	33	$\hat{27}$	80.5	- 8
1gust 30	19	17	76.9	7
ptember 1	34	30	87.9	8
ptember 2	41	36	84.8	8
ptember 3	32	27	85.2 84.7	8
ptember 4 ptember 5	$\frac{66}{27}$	$\frac{57}{25}$	$\frac{84.7}{85.4}$	8
ptember 5 ptember 6	33	25	85.3	8
ptember 20	56	57	88.4	8
ptember 22	23	21	89.6	8
ptember 24	12	17	94.5	9.
ptember 25	11	9	86.2	8
ptember 26	14	16	85.0	8
ptember 27	9	13	85.9	8
ptember 29	5	0	92.7	
ptember 30	2	3	80.5	9
tober 1	4	3	85.4	8
tober 2	5	5	93.2 78.8	9
tober 3	15	9		8
tober 4	3 4	$\frac{2}{7}$	107.5 90.6	9
tober 7	18	20	90.2	9
tober 8	4	17	99.4	9
etober 9	6	19	95.26	9
tober 10	13	16	94.2	9
tober 11	11	5	92.6	9
etober 14	21	12	96.8	9
etober 15	6	11	92.8	9
ctober 16	13	10	92.4	9
ctober 17	5	6	92.9	9
ctober 18	6	4	95.6	9

TABLE 19

The Increase in the Average Length of Fish as the Klamath River Season Progresses the remaining fish there were 47 males and 33 females, just about the proportion of each sex that one would expect to find in the catch near the mouth of Klamath River at the same time. It seems quite likely that the presence of so many small fish here is due largely to the straining process going on in the commercial fishery. It may be noted in

passing that 206 of these small fish were in the second year of growth, examples of which are difficult to find at the mouth of the river.

The racks near Hornbrook are so constructed as to prevent the passage of all salmon. A census of salmon entrapped there since 1925 is presented on page 91. Where the record is complete it will be seen that males are far in excess of females. But of these males the larger number are grilse, the small two and three-year old fish which escape the nets and do not appear in the catch at the mouth of the river. If the grilse are disregarded it will be found that the females exceed in number the males of their own size.

1.7. FISH INCREASE IN AVERAGE WEIGHT AND SIZE AS THE SEA-SON ADVANCES

A considerable increase in the average weight of the fish is observed as the season progresses. The increase is not always gradual from day to day, not even from week to week, but when the fish taken early or late in the season are compared, the latter are always found to average much the larger. This is well illustrated in the catch of 1919 as reported by Field (table 18) as also in the catches of the two previous years. When the fishing season is short as in 1922 for example, the difference is not so marked, while in 1923 and 1925 it scarcely appears. The whole picture might differ somewhat if a record of the small three-year fish, the so-called grilse or chubbs, which escape the nets in numbers, should enter into its composition. Not only do the fish apparently increase in weight, but there is a corresponding gain in their average length as is demonstrated in table 19, which exhibits the average measurements of a number of examples of both sexes as observed from day to day. An inspection of the data here presented should not lead to the inference that the increase in average size is due entirely to seasonal growth, for such is not the case.

An occular inspection of the catch as it lies from day to day, spread out on the floor of the receiving house, leads one to note the appearance of unusually large fish in increasing numbers as the season progresses. Most of the fish taken early in the season measure less than 90 cm. in length, an example of much larger size being noted as unusual, while late in the season such large fishes are relatively common. The recorded measurements of 3200 fish observed during the season of 1919 are tabulated as follows:

TABLE 20

Date	Number examples	Per cent measuring less than 90 cm.	Per cent measuring 90 cm. or more
July 14-20, 1919	75	98.6	1.4
July 21-27, 1919	208	92.3	7.3
July 28-August 3, 1919	483	91.3	8.1
August 4-10, 1919	302	92.7	7.3
August 11–17, 1919.		94.3	5.
August 18-24, 1919		90.3	9.
August 25-31, 1919		88.6	11.4
September 1-6, 1919		78.9	21.1
September 20-28, 1919	284	51.8	48.
September 29-October 5, 1919		48.2	51.1
October 6–12, 1919		37.6	62.4
October 13-19, 1919	83	27.7	72.3

TABLE 20

Here, as frequently occurs elsewhere, the statistics of the catch fail in a measure to present a true picture of the migration. Fishermen, aware of the fact that unusually large fish appear late in the season, lay their plans accordingly and occasionally provide themselves with nets of very large mesh. The practice does not appear to have been general in the past, and is not now resorted to because of the shortened legal fishing season. A number were in use in the fall of 1919 but there was no means of determining just what effect they may have had on the average size of the fish caught. That the use of a net of large mesh may produce results different from that of a net of small mesh may be demonstrated. For example, on September 21, 1916, Stansbury and Fisher, with a net of 6³/₄-inch mesh caught 78 fish weighing 1180 pounds, while at the same time and place, Robinson and Madsen, with a net of 8³/₄-inch mesh took 54 salmon weighing 1070 pounds. The fish of the small meshed net averaged 15.13 pounds; those of the large meshed net 19.81 pounds.

The presence of large fish is by some attributed to artificial propagation, the direct result of the introduction of Sacramento salmon. If true, their appearance would date from the introduction of these fish, and hatchery experts who have had to do with propagation on the Klamath maintain that this is the case. This supposition is not sustained, however, by the reports of old residents at the mouth of the river, including Indian fishermen whose memory reaches a long way back of artificial propagation in the state. According to them these very large fish have always appeared in the fall just as they do now. Moreover they all agree in reporting that these fish mostly enter the lower tributaries to spawn. Many are said to go into Blue Creek, and for this reason the very large fish are locally referred to as "blue-creekers." These "blue-creekers" resemble the fish of Smith River in size, as well as in color, character of snout and other peculiarities associated with maturity. The Smith River fish like the "blue-creekers" enter the river late in the season, are relatively mature, and have but a short distance to migrate to their spawning beds.

Bailey, on April 17, 1920, told the writer that these large fish, the so-called blue-creekers, had always been a feature of the latter part of the migration.

A more detailed account of the progressive entry of large fish into the migration is given in table 21, where for a short period of time the percentage of fish which constitute a given length class is recorded. For example, it will be seen from a glance at the table that during the period from July 21 to 31, of the 509 fish measured, only 0.78 per cent were 90 cm. long, while from September 20 to October 18, of 569 fish, 2.99 per cent were 90 cm. long. From data contained in this table, figure 7 was constructed. This presents the percentage of individuals of any length from 55 to 110 cm. which are found in representative samples of the catch during certain periods of the season. Here a late invasion of large fish is distinctly evident. This invasion would not seem so abrupt if data covering the time from September 6 to 20 were available. An inspection of fish caught on hooks during this closed season indicated that the large fish gradually became more numerous.

SALMON OF THE KLAMATH RIVER

41

TABLE 21

The Percentage of Klamath River Fish which Constitutes a Given Length Class for a Certain Period of Time

Length in cm.	July 21-31	Aug. 1-14	Aug. 15-16	Aug. 25– Sept. 6	Sept. 7–19 (closed season)	Sept. 20– Oct. 18
	1	2	3	4	5	6
0						
1		.42				
2	.19	. 56				.1
3		. 14	. 19			
4		. 14		. 24		
5		. 84		.39		
6		.42		. 24		
7		.42		.39		
8	.19	. 84	. 19			
9		. 14 . 42	.19 .39	. 84		
0		.42	.39	.39		
1	. 25	. 56	.39	. 53		
2			. 19	.24		
3	.19	.14		. 96		
4	.19	.28		.39		
5	. 19	.28	. 60			
6	.58	.14		.24		1
7	.25	. 14	.39			···
8	.25	. 14	. 19	.53		4
9	.19			.39		
0	.19	.28	.39	.39		
1	.98	.56	. 19	.24		
2	.58	.28	. 50	.12		
3	.19	.84	.79	. 24		
4	.98	1.13	. 60			
5	1.32	1.55	.79	. 66		
6	1.57	2.39	1.02	.53		
7	1.32 1.57 2.36 2.36 3.73 3.30 4.22	2.93 2.64 4.23 3.63	2.79 3.00	1.08		
8	2.36	2.64	3.00	1.45 1.20 2.53		
9	3.73	4.23	$4.19 \\ 3.79$	1.20		
0	3.30	3.63	3.79	2.53		
1	4.32 3.73	2.93 3.10 2.93 3.80 3.63	4.19	1.56 2.29 2.89 2.53		
2	3.73	3.10	4.40	2.29		
3	4.52 2.74	2.93	4.19	2.89		
4	2.74 4.91	3.80	$\frac{4.19}{3.40}$	2.53		
5	4.91		3.40	2.53 2.88		
6	5.50	4.23	4.00	2.88		1.
7	5.50 5.30	4.93 5.64	4.59	3.36 3.61		
8	5.30	5.64	4.59	3.61		
9	5.50 5.69 3.54	4.93	4.79	4.46 5.66		1.
	5.69	4.93 3.80	4.59	5.00		1.
31	3.54 3.30	2.52	4.59 3.60	5.55		1.
3	3.30 3.73	2.52	3.60	$5.91 \\ 5.18$		2.
8 4	3.73	3.10	4.40	0.18		1.
5	4.13 2.36	$ \begin{array}{r} 2.32 \\ 3.10 \\ 2.23 \\ 2.64 \end{array} $	4.40 3.19 2.79	4.82 3.12 2.89 3.49 2.88		2.
8686	2.36	2.64	2.79	0.12		2.3
37	.19	1.83	$1.04 \\ 2.79$	2.89		4
38	1.37	2.64	2.40	3.49		4.
39			2.00	2.00		1 20
9	1.76	1.97 1.55	2.00	3.10 2.25		4.2
1	1.37	1.55	2.19	1.93		2.3.
)2	1.96	1.13	.19	1.08		4.
3	.58	84	.39	1.08		2
M	1.37	.84 .75	.90	1.08		23
)5		.14	1.02	.96		4.
)6	.19	.56	.19	1.56		3.
97	. 19	. 14	.60	1.81		3
8	.25	.42	.39	1.08		4
99	. 25	.28				4.3.
00		.42	.39	.53		2
)1			.19	.24		9
02		.28		66		1
03	. 19	.28				9
04	19	.14		.39		. 1.
05	19	.28				1
06			.19	.24		
07				12		i
08		.14		. 12		
09				. 24		-
10				. 12		- i
11						-
12				. 12		
13						-
14						-
15						
16	-			. 12		
Sumber of specimens examined .	509	709	507	829	1	. 569

 TABLE 21

 The Percentage of Klamath River Fish which Constitutes a Given Length Class for a Certain Period of Time

42

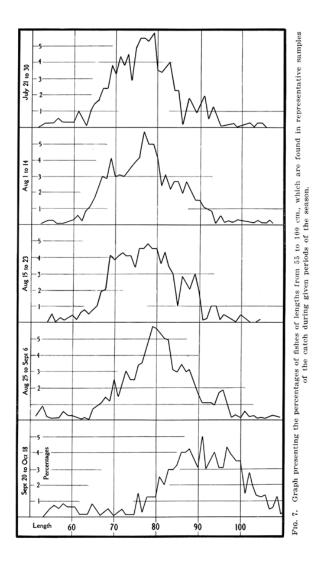


FIG. 7. Graph presenting the percentages of fishes of lengths from 55 to 100 cm., which are found in representative samples of the catch during given periods of the season

1.8. ANGLING FOR SALMON

When the river water becomes sufficiently clear, numerous king salmon are caught by anglers in the lower part of the estuary by means of trolling or casting with a naked spinner. At times, when the river or tidal current is sufficiently strong, it is only necessary to anchor the boat and await a strike.

When hooked with light tackle in the river, the salmon is not given to leaps like the more sprightly steelhead. However, his rushes are strong and often persistent and continued. Occasionally he prefers to fight it out by sulking on the bottom, but soon a new impulse sets him going again, and he is off to resume the struggle. Trolling with heavy line and sinker has been almost entirely superseded by the use of light rods. Casting long distance with a free reel is also a favorite method.

At the height of the season there is scarcely room for the several hundred sportsmen in the restricted estuary. Small canneries have recently sprung up, and now the successful sportsman may have his fish preserved in the usual way, the can even bearing a colored label with his name.

As the fish do not eat after entering the river, the majority of them having initiated their long fast while still at sea, it is commonly supposed by fishermen that the glittering spinner arouses the fighting instinct of the salmon. However this may be, the catch of the angler's hook is much like that of the fisherman's net as regard sex representation and size of the fish. E. A. McGregor paid some attention to this during the season of 1921 and the sum total of his observations may be well represented by the following summary (table 22) of the catch of two days.

		Troll	catch			Net	et eatch								
Date	Number males	Average length males	Number females	Average length females	Number males	Average length males	Number females	Average length females							
August 4 August 5	$20 \\ 11$	79.0 78.7	$^{49}_{18}$	79.8 76.8	$\substack{34\\49}$	$\begin{array}{c} 76.1 \\ 78.5 \end{array}$	70 80¥	76.7 77.1							

ΤA	BL	.E	22
----	----	----	----

TABLE 22

Some king salmon grilse, large and small silver salmon of both sexes, and occasionally a steelhead are caught in the same way. Salmon are occasionally caught with spinners at any place along the river, but they appear to be most easily taken below an obstruction such as an irrigation dam. A resumption of placer mining on the river and resultant silt may at any time put a stop to angling for salmon or steelhead as well.

Reports are current that salmon occasionally bite baited hooks, and one such instance at least, is well authenticated. D. H. Fry, Jr., and R. S. Croker observant anglers, reported to the writer that on September 23, 1927, in a large pool in Salmon River, about 200 yards above the junction of that stream with the Klamath, a salmon was caught with steelhead roe as bait. The baited hook, intended for a steelhead, was lying on the bottom, when a strike came, which was duly followed by the landing of a small king salmon. The fish weighed 21/2 pounds, and it was a mature male. The stomach was so shrunken as to be entirely functionless.

1.9. THE SEAWARD MIGRATION (EMIGRATION)

No one has as yet traced a seaward migration (emigration) of young salmon in Klamath River. One may assume that the habits of the young are similar to those of the same species in other streams as described by Rutter, N. B. Scofield, Gilbert, Chamberlain, Rich and Holmes.

An examination of scales taken from adult fish at the mouth of the river leads to the inference that young fish enter the sea at various stages of growth, from a time shortly after free swimming has been attained to a year or a little more. There appear among these scales several kinds which include not only those bearing what have been termed the stream and ocean type of nuclei, (Figs. 20 and Fig 21) but many others of a composite form, the latter from fish which appear to have prolonged their passage down stream and lingered for a time in the estuary.

Late in the summer and in the early fall, king salmon of the year may be found near the mouth of the river. They are sometimes caught with hook and line and carried away as trout. They are six or seven inches long or even larger. In color they are light vellowish green on the upper surface and silvery on the sides. Faintly traced parr marks are to be seen on the smaller ones, these always standing out in bold relief in preserved specimens. In pursuing these little salmon with net and rod, it became evident that their distribution in the estuary was general. They seemed, however, to prefer the fresh current, although they were sometimes taken in brackish water. Schools of them moved back and forth, before or following the tides. In seining, they were sometimes caught alone, but most often they were associated with such fish as adult salmon, steelheads, flatfish, suckers, sticklebacks, bull-heads (Cottus asper), smelt, and others. Both sexes were represented, and an occasional mature male was observed. One is at a loss to account for the presence of a precocious male among down-stream migrants, unless the condition of precocity is soon to disappear in these individuals.

Examples caught early in the season (August 5) are considerably smaller than those taken later (September 15), although an infiltration of small fish seems to be constantly progressing during this time.

A photomicrograph of a scale of one of these estuary salmon, measuring 184 millimeters, is presented as figure 8. Here a well-defined

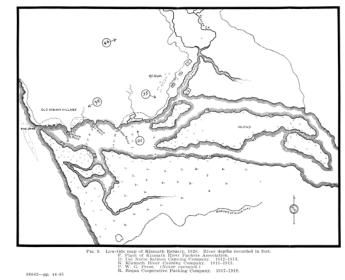


FIG. 9. Low-tide map of Klamath Estuary, 1920. River depths recorded in feet

⁷ Rich, Willis H. Early history and seaward migration of chinook salmon in the Columbia and Sacramento rivers. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Bull., vol. 37 (Doc. 887), p. 70, 1920.

Rich, Willis H., and Holmes, Harlan B. Experiments in marking young chinook salmon on the Columbia River, 1916 to 1927. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Bull., vol. 44 (Doc. 1047), p. 259, 1929. Snyder, J. O. The return of marked king salmon grilse. California Fish and Game, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 102–107, 1922.

central nuclear region of more or less crowded circuli is to be distinguished from a broad outer area of widely spaced ones. The structure of this scale is typical of every one of the larger estuary fish, the size of the nuclear area remaining fairly constant, while the area lying without or bordering the nuclear part varies in width about as the fish vary in size. There is no evidence that these fish have come in from the sea. On the contrary, it is certain that they are down-stream migrants, lately arrived in the estuary where abundant food has contributed to very rapid growth. It is inferred that the nuclear area of closely apposed circuli represents the growth before reaching the estuary. This inference is supported by observations as follows:



FIG. 8. Photomicrograph of a scale of a small estuary salmon, 184 mm. long

Early in August, the 6th to be more explicit, many small fish, measuring from 80 to 118 mm., were collected from the estuary. They were then generally distributed, but they could be more easily caught on the bars of the islands and near the mouth of Hunter Creek. Scales from the smallest of these fish are represented by figure 14. It will be observed that this exactly represents a stage comparable with that of R in figure 8. The largest of the fish caught at this time had scales bearing two or three broad rings outside of, or beyond the region represented by the edge of this scale. These rings corresponded exactly with those of figure 8, which are outside of the point R. On later dates selections of fish were made, the scales of which bore every intermediate condition of growth between the extremes illustrated by the two figures. The smaller fish were darker in color than the larger, more silvery ones.

Small salmon were collected from points up stream, well above the estuary, and in all cases they bore scales like those represented by figure 14. The fishes themselves were exactly like the smallest ones found in the estuary. No fish like the larger estuary fish was seen there.

In the fall of 1920, September 18 to 26, while observations were being made on a weir which the Indians had placed in Trinity River in Hoopa Valley, young salmon measuring 56 to 75 mm. were secured. Again, on September 27, 1924, they were collected in large numbers. At this time the river was somewhat swollen and roily because of recent rains. Seining was done at two points, at the mouth of Beaver Creek, and about three miles farther up stream near the junction of the main river and the Tishtangatang. The abundance of small salmon was indicated by the presence of some four hundred in a single seine haul.



FIG. 10. Line fishing, Klamath Estuary near the Jaws; view from point 34, figure 9. FIG. 10. Line fishing, Klamath Estuary near the Jaws; view from point 34, figure 9



FIG. 11. Valley of Hunter Creek from point 46, figure 9

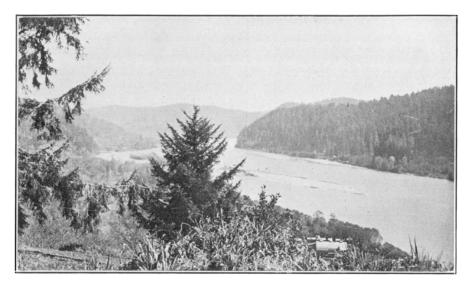


FIG. 12. View up Klamath River from point 35, figure 9. FIG. 12. View up Klamath River from point 35, figure 9

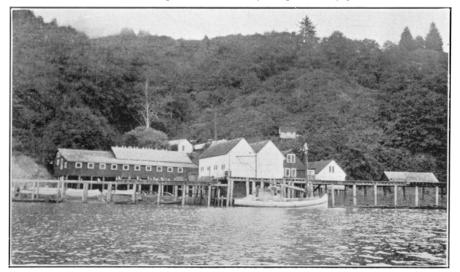


FIG. 13. Plant of the Klamath Packers Association from point 101, figure 9. FIG. 13. Plant of the Klamath Packers Association from point 101, figure 9

As they were plentiful at both places one might safely assume that at least the intervening three miles of river were similarly populated. It was thought that these fish were migrating down stream. They were small in size, measuring 74 to 106 mm. The scales of these were similar to that of figure 14, and the fish looked exactly like those caught in the river above the estuary and like the smallest found in the estuary.



FIG. 14. Photomicrograph of a scale of a small salmon taken in the Klamath Estuary

Similar salmon from the Sacramento basin, collected from overflow pools near Collinsville, June 22, 1922, had scales exactly like the smaller Klamath specimens, and the fish were like those of the Klamath in size and general appearance.

A pronounced check in growth may be seen at the point R in figure 8. The check is indicated by closely apposed, narrow circuli. Such a check is not present in many examples, the transition from stream to estuary growth being generally abrupt. Such a check has not been seen in any small specimens from either the Trinity or from the Klamath above the estuary.

All this would seem to indicate without doubt that the peculiar structure of scales, such as illustrated in figure 8, may be interpreted as representing an inner nucleus of up-stream growth, and an outer area of varying width of estuary growth. The belief that this type of structure results from environmental conditions as here observed is strengthened by the fact that the scales of fishes of the same species and of the same size as the largest estuary fish, but reared in ponds at Mt. Shasta, bore scales of homogeneous structure throughout.

It would appear from what has been discovered at and near the mouth of the river that a pronounced emigration of young salmon occurs in the late summer and early fall. The extent of this migration is not known and no more information relating to the movements of young salmon in the river is at hand.

A thorough knowledge of the migratory movements of young salmon is essential to any meritorious plan of conservation, and with this in mind observations are now being carried on in the Klamath and one of its tributaries, Shasta River.

When the scales of mature fish are carefully scrutinized, many are found which present exact duplication of the growth record of the large estuary fish. An example of such is illustrated in figure 15, a scale from a fish measuring 50 cm. and caught in the estuary September 1. Here, R represents the stream nucleus and from R to E is thought

to be estuary growth. If the present interpretation of growth as represented by this scale is correct, the individual from which it was taken, hatched from an egg deposited in the fall or early winter, passed down stream in time to arrive in the estuary in the following summer, remained in the estuary until growth represented by R-E was complete, perhaps late fall, and then migrated to the sea. A check in growth, probably the first winter check, is plainly indicated at E. From E to the margin of the scale is no doubt ocean growth. The fish was a mature male in its second year.

A scale from a three-year fish is represented in figure 16. This is from a male, measuring 69 cm. caught in the estuary August 11. Its age is believed to be about three years, and it is very probable that the growth from R to I was made in the estuary.

Among the returned adults in Klamath River are large numbers which bear scales of this type. Intergradations between this record of first year growth and the ocean type, *i.e.*, a very large nucleus of homogeneous structure and even growth, are so complete as to make the two indistinguishable in many cases. The writer is at present unable to state in what proportion either type is represented in the catch, and hence both are termed ocean nuclei and the fishes bearing such scales are separated from those bearing the strictly stream type of nucleus, and which are believed to have remained in the stream somewhat longer than a year.

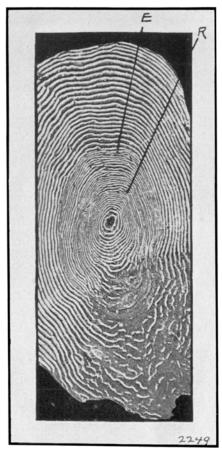


FIG. 15. Photomicrograph of a scale from a male salmon, 50. cm. long, taken in the Klamath River Estuary, September 1, 1919

With the tabulated data relating to both ocean and river catches there is a separate enumeration of those fish which have had a protracted life in the stream, extended presumably over a year or somewhat more, and which is indicated in the scales by the presence of the so called stream nucleus. The writer finds nothing of economic importance in this concerning California king salmon. The number of fish which bear scales with stream nuclei which appear in the ocean catch or in the stream immigration is not, in so far as we know, an index to the relative number of young fish which enter the sea either as late or early migrants. Nor has it any known bearing on the question as to whether fry should be released early or late from a hatchery. It appears to be a feature which is entirely beyond artificial control, and in some cases

it is perhaps a matter of chance, as when a tributary becomes closed early in the season by a bar across its mouth, thus entrapping the young fish and delaying emigration.

On several occasions it has been reported that large numbers of young salmon are left to perish in pools of the lower courses of small tributaries as the water dries up. Upon investigation these have proved to be silver salmon. One case may serve to illustrate. On July 8, 1919, the lower course of Turwah Creek was examined. Many isolated pools containing silver salmon were found. Something over 2500 vigorous young fish were rescued from a single pool roughly measuring 10 by 25 feet, and from 3 to 18 inches deep. Seining in the stream above these pools did not reveal any examples of king salmon.

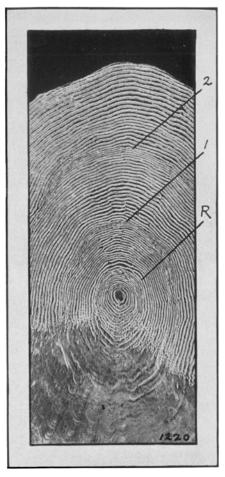


FIG. 16. Photomicrograph of a scale of a male king salmon, 69 cm. in third year, caught in Klamath Estuary, August 11

1.10. OBSTRUCTIONS IN THE RIVER

Klamath River and its principal tributaries are fairly free from obstructions below the large dam at Copco. Projects have appeared in the recent past which if carried through would have blocked the stream to most of its migrating fish. Others will come in the future, and eventually the anadromous fish may disappear from the river.

Klamath River presents an almost continuous series of potential power sites from its source to its mouth. The development of any one of these involves the erection of a high dam which under our present limited knowledge of the habits of salmon and steel-head trout, will constitute an absolute barrier to the upward passage of the migrating adults, or the downward migration of the young. Certain articles have lately appeared in current periodicals which allege that experimental work has conclusively shown that the obstacles presented by high dams to the migration of fish may be easily overcome. These statements are misleading. No method has as yet been devised which will safely provide for the downward migrants, and the only proposed scheme for overcoming the barrier to up stream migration of adults, which seems at all feasible, is the use of a hoist. The hoist would lift the fish from a channel or fishway at the bottom of the dam. John N. Cobb, who has experimented with the proposed hoist concludes as follows: "If the fish can be induced to enter such a fishway, they may be lifted to almost any desired height. In the majority of cases this method can be employed in getting fish over high dams, provided an experienced biologist, who is familiar with the habits of the fish sought to be lifted is called in before the work on the dam is started. This is absolutely essential as certain precautions must be taken with the bed of the river, *etc.*, before and during the construction period, in order to persuade the fish to foregather in front of the entrance to the fishway or fish hoist." The writer of the present paper sincerely hopes, however, that the experienced biologist, the dam and the fish may be assembled on some other stream in an effort to persuade the fish to foregather, for if the dam is built and the fish refuse to be persuaded, the jig is up.

In the Klamath River a condition prevails that must be constantly kept in mind in any discussion of the relation of dams and fish, namely, that the principal migrations occur during low water (Fig. 3), and when the water is in greatest demand by the power plant. At this time it will be very difficult to maintain an overflow sufficient for large fishways.

As obstructions appear in a river it becomes increasingly difficult to deal with them, and it seems that no general law or rule will apply to all. If possible, they should be dealt with individually, for each presents a set of problems of its own. A single illustration may serve to explain. On Shasta River is a power plant the chief auxiliary of which is a dam built across the river, at a point about seven miles above its junction with the Klamath. During the migration and spawning period of 1926 the dam was supplied with a functioning fishway and all the requirements of the law were apparently complied with. None the less the presence of the dam was responsible for the daily destruction of large numbers of salmon.

At the time, the dam was about 290 feet long and 7 or 8 feet high. At the left side of the river was a race some 15 or 20 feet wide, which extended 1800 feet or so to the power house. (See figs. 17, 18, and 19.) Its source was protected by a revolving screen. A fishway was placed against the right bank of the river in line with the main channel just as it should be, and an ample flow of water was passing, as was easily demonstrated by tests, fish swimming easily and rapidly up the fishway when given an opportunity. For a long distance below the dam the channel had a deeply scored bed of solid rock with numerous minor channels. One of these channels led from the fishway, while the others came from leaks in the dam and the sides of the race. Fish, in passing up stream, frequently chose the wrong way and instead of reaching the fishway were led aside to struggle up the false channels and at length throw themselves out of the shallow water alongside the race, or batter their heads against the dam. On September 20, 79 large fish, either dead or in impossible situations were seen. A few days later conditions were no better. The remedy in this particular case was both obvious and simple.

Here, also, the law relating to the spearing of fish below a dam was inoperative, for a fish 800 feet below the obstruction was just as much exposed as one 150 feet or less from it.

The Indians sometimes construct a weir on Trinity River⁸ where numbers of fish are caught. The weir will not long withstand the high water following the early fall rains, and it appears that the obstruction is rendered inefficient before the migration is well on.

Klamath River has a relatively limited amount of irrigable land in its basin and consequently the problems attending a conflict between agriculture and the conservation of fisheries may not attract attention there for some time.

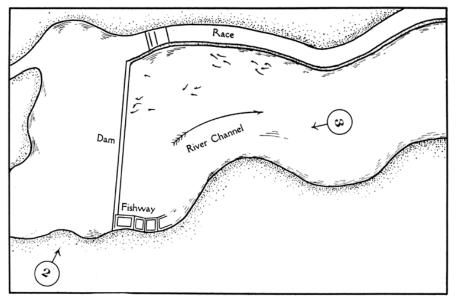


FIG. 17. Map showing dam and the affected part of Shasta River. FIG. 17. Map showing dam and the affected part of Shasta River

1.11. THE AGE AT MATURITY OF KLAMATH KING SALMON

An age determination of king salmon has been accomplished here, largely through a microscopic examination of the scales, a method long employed by investigators, and first successfully applied to the various species of Pacific salmon by Dr. Charles H. Gilbert. It is perhaps unnecessary to remark that the method appears to be reliable. In the case of Klamath River fish it has been verified by numerous comparisons with marked individuals of which the age and something of the life history were known. The relations of some details of scale structure to growth are not understood, but these need not enter into the present discussion.

Photomicrographs of two fairly typical scales are here so presented as to illustrate the manner in which the age and one or more details of the life history of the individual fish are portrayed by particulars of structure. (Figs. 20 and 21.) What are commonly known as seasonal

⁸ Snyder, 1924, op. cit.

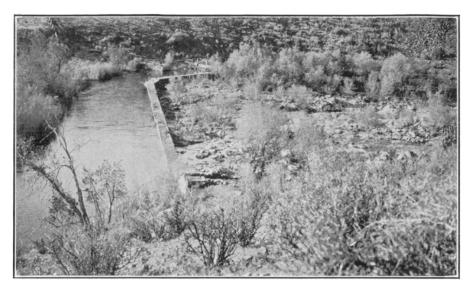


FIG. 18. Shasta River dam with fishway in the foreground and rocky streambed below. View taken from point 2 on map, figure 17.

FIG. 18. Shasta River dam with fishway in the foreground and rocky streambed below. View taken from point 2 on map, figure 17

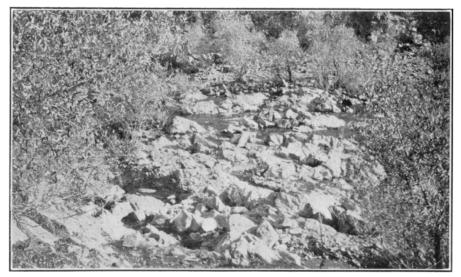


FIG. 19. Rocky streambed with its numerous false leads fatal to migrating salmon. View from point 3 on the map, figure 17.

FIG. 19. Rocky streambed with its numerous false leads fatal to migrating salmon. View from point 3 on the map, figure 17

checks or annuli, changes in the rate of growth, are depicted at A and D. That portion of the scale included between D and E represents the growth of the third year, *i.e.*, from some time in the winter to July 28 in the case of figure 20, and August 27 of figure 21. From A to D represents the growth of the second year, while from the center of each scale to A is a record of the first year. Although somewhat out of place here it may be well to proceed further with an interpretation of the two figures. A marked difference appears in the areas of the two scales from the centers to A. One of these (fig. 20) is believed to represent ocean growth while the other (fig. 21) pictures stream growth. From ample observation it appears certain that the fish which bore the former scale entered the sea soon after being able to swim freely, while the one which possessed the latter (fig. 21), to be more particular, remained in the stream for a long time, perhaps a year or so. The parts lying within A in both figures, are usually termed nuclear areas, while of the two, the smaller one, representing stream growth, is generally spoken of as a "stream nucleus," and the larger as an "ocean nucleus."



FIG. 20. Photomicrograph of a scale with the ocean type of nucleus

Klamath River king salmon are found to mature at ages ranging from less than one year to that of six. No sevenyear example has been seen. Those which mature before the age of approximately one year are of the male sex only and are usually spoken of as "precocious males." They are numerous at times among fish which are held in hatchery ponds, and they are sometimes found in the rivers, particularly in the estuaries, there mingling with otherwise normal young fish. They appear to mature at about the same time as older individuals, and as a test of the possibility of functioning in the process of spawning, C. V. Cassell, foreman in charge of the Fall Creek Hatchery, was requested to fertilize some eggs with the milt of precocious males. This he did, and the eggs developed in a perfectly normal way. One year later 3000 of the resulting fish were marked by removing the posterior half of the dorsal and the entire left ventral. These were liberated in Klamath River in 1923. Four of them were later recaptured; one in Klamath estuary and one at the Klamathon racks in 1925; one off the coast of Eureka and one at the racks in 1926. All were normal fish. There is some reason to believe that precocious yearlings, together with second-year males, and even the small three-year males, when associating with larger salmon on the spawning beds, may be mistaken for eggeating trout. In so far as we know, the two- and three-year males are of no commercial importance in the river catch. There is no way of determining their relative number. If taken at sea, there is no trustworthy method of always separating them from males which might mature at a greater age. In the river estuary they are not entrapped in numbers by the large meshed nets. In the upper courses of the river, as at the



FIG. 21. Photomicrograph of a scale with the stream type of nucleus

racks, one observes the large number which has escaped the straining process of the estuary fishery. It seems quite probable that these small fish are now reaching the spawning beds in ill-proportioned numbers, and if their propensity to mature at an early age is hereditary and transmissible in a marked degree, their involuntary selection and preservation may be a menace to the fishery of the future. However, so long as the role of precocious yearlings, and of the two- and three-year

males remains unknown speculation regarding them is of little more than passing interest.

Three-year mature males appear to outnumber by far those of two years, but no reliable method of determining anything like an exact proportion of the two classes was found.

Examples of mature fish of the age of two years are not easily obtainable in the Klamath. Those which we have were nearly all caught by means of a small seine. of 314 specimens from the estuary of the Klamath and from Trinity River, the smallest is 35 cm. in length and the largest 58. The Trinity River individuals average somewhat smaller than the others. Measurements of the series are presented in the following table:

					17	4RL	E	23																
	Ler	ngth	M	eas	ure	mer	ts	of T	wo	-ye	ar F	ish												
Length (cm.)	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	5 6	57	5
Klamath River, 1919 Klamath River, 1920							23	32	13	43	7	$\frac{5}{2}$	34	$\frac{6}{2}$	83	3	73	34	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	32	2	1 1	
Trinity River, 1920	1			3	2		2	17	17	15	21	28	28	23	18	15	7	3	4					-
Totals	1			3	3	4	7	22	21	22	32	35	35	31	29	19	17	10	10	3	5	2	2	

TABLE 23

Length Measurements of Two-year Fish

These are smaller than fish of the same class from the Sacramento, where in a series of 33 examples, the smallest is 48 cm. long, the largest 60, and the mean about 55.

All of the above are males and the scales possess the ocean type of nucleus.

When one has at hand samples of the scales of a fish of known length, it is possible, with some degree of accuracy, to compute the length or stature which the particular fish had attained at a given time in its life. This computation presumes that the growth of the scale progresses at about the same rate as that of the fish. It will be of interest to compare the computed second year stature of fish of the same class, *i.e.*, males which entered the sea at an early age but which matured at three, four or five years, with that of these small, two-year individuals.

TABLE 24

Computed Lengths at Two Years, Klamath River, 1919, Males, with the Ocean Type of Nucleus

- -	-		-	-	· -	_													· • · ·	00	109	1 4	00	00	91	90	198	6
			1				-	-1	-					-			-	-	-		-	- -	-	—				.
9 6 4	9	9	9	1		6	1	1	1	11	11	11	11		6		9		6	4	2	2	2					
0 15 1	10	10	10	10	21	12	1	6	6	6	6	6	6	1	12	1	10	14	5	11	6	5	2	7	3	4	1	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4	4	4	4	2	2	1	_	_						2		4	13	3	4	4	4	1	7	4		2	2
			-		- -	_	-	- -							_				-1		-	- [-	_	-			-	-
3 34 19	23	23	23	23	2	20	20	7 3	7	17	17	17	17	20	20	2	23	34	34	19	12	2	5	14	7	4	3	
3	23	23	23	23	2	20	20	7	7	17	17	17	17	20	20		23	3	3	34	3 34 19	3 34 19 12	3 34 19 12	$\overline{3}$ $\overline{34}$ $\overline{19}$ $\overline{12}$ $\overline{5}$	$\overline{3}$ $\overline{34}$ $\overline{19}$ $\overline{12}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{14}$	$\overline{3}$ $\overline{34}$ $\overline{19}$ $\overline{12}$ $\overline{5}$ $\overline{14}$ $\overline{7}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$3 \overline{34} \overline{19} \overline{12} \overline{5} \overline{14} \overline{7} \overline{4} \overline{3}$

TABLE 24

Computed Lengths at Two Years, Klamath River, 1919, Males, with the Ocean Type of Nucleus

In connection with the above it is to be noted that the measurements of two-year fish were made from individuals which ceased growth in the summer or early fall, while the computed lengths were statures attained at a later date, perhaps midwinter. This may account for the comparatively smaller stature shown by the grilse. The Trinity River fish were smaller than the Klamath River examples, but the former were all

collected by means of a seine of small mesh. The computed length at two years, of fish which matured at three, compares favorably with two-year grilse from the Klamath catch. That of fish which matured at four years is somewhat greater, while that of five-year fish is considerably greater.

Fish of the third year which appear in the catch are included in three categories. The first is of males which have scales of the stream type. These are relatively small, not much larger in fact than two-year males which possess scales of the ocean type. of this class, 40 exhibited length measurements of from 54 to 67 cm. These fish enter the catch only by accident as they are ordinarily able to pass through the meshes of the nets. The second category consists of males with scales of the ocean type. These fish have evidently spent more time in the ocean than those of the first class and the consequent advantage is reflected in the growth. They are relatively more numerous than those previously mentioned and they are also much larger, ranging in length from 51 to 81 cm., as determined from an inspection of 417 examples. The third group, consists of females which bear scales of the ocean type. These appear in numbers, a condition in the Klamath which is contrary to the observations of Gilbert⁹ and Rich¹⁰ in the Columbia. Females of this class appear also in the Sacramento River where they attain large size. Three-year fish contribute something like 11 to 16 per cent to the commercial catch in the Klamath. The three-year fish appear to increase in numbers until about the middle of August after which they grow relatively less numerous until the end of the season.

ΤΛ	BL	F	0E

	Year class							
Date -	Three	Four	Five	Six				
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent				
July 11-19, 1919	9.9	86.5	3.6					
July 21-26, 1919	9.3	74.3	16.4					
July 28-August 2, 1919	14.3	62.5	22.2					
August 4-9, 1919	25.8	60.2	14.0					
August 11–16, 1919	24.4	64.4	10.8	0				
August 18-23, 1919.	28.3	64.7	7.0					
August 25–30, 1919	23.7	64.8	11.5					
September 1- 5, 1919	10.8	73.0	15.9	0.				
September 20-27, 1919	5.5	42.7	44.6	7.				
September 30-October 4, 1919	12.2	38.7	38.7	10				
October 6-11, 1919	2.8	41.0	43.5	12				
October 14–18, 1919	4.8	37.5	51.5	6				

TABLE 25

Casual daily observation of the catch as it lies en masse on the floor of the receiving room, reveals an increase of large fish toward the end of the season. The early catches are characterized by comparative uniformity in the size of the fish which are relatively small, while the later catches are distinguished by the incursion of larger and older fish, as is elsewhere shown in detail.

The bulk of the catch consists of four-year fish. In 1919 when the fishing season extended into the late fall, 63 per cent were of the four-year

⁹ Gilbert, Charles H. Age at maturity of the Pacific coast salmon of the genus Oncorhynchus. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, vol. 32 (Doc. 767), p. 14, 1913.

¹⁰ Rich, 1920, op. cit., p. 4.

class. In 1920 and 1923, both shorter seasons, there were 78 and 60 per cent respectively.

Previous to the middle of September, fish of this age class make up 60 to 80 per cent of the catch, while after that date, five- and six-year examples appear in sufficient numbers to reduce the four-year fish to 35 or 45 per cent of the catch.

Four-year fish measure from 61 to 104 cm. in length, the average being somewhere near 80. Individuals smaller than 65 or larger than 95 cm. are very uncommon. Four-year Klamath fish are smaller than those of the Sacramento as is graphically shown in figure 22. Fish which early migrated to sea are on the whole larger than those which spent a year or so in the stream. The males average somewhat larger than the females.

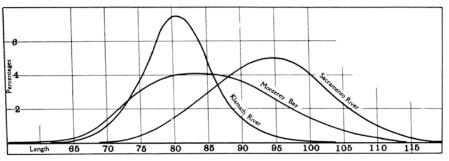
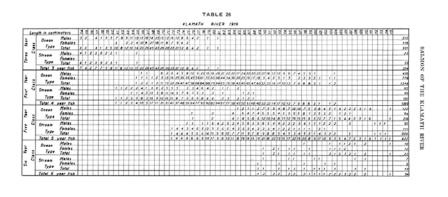
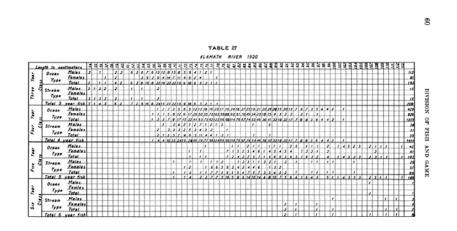


FIG. 22. The number of four-year fish of given lengths in river and ocean catches. FIG. 22. The number of four-year fish of given lengths in river and ocean catches Numerous details relating to the four-year age class are recorded in tables 26, 27, and 28.



59

TABLE 26 KLAMATH RIVER 1919



8

TABLE 27 KLAMATH RIVER 1920

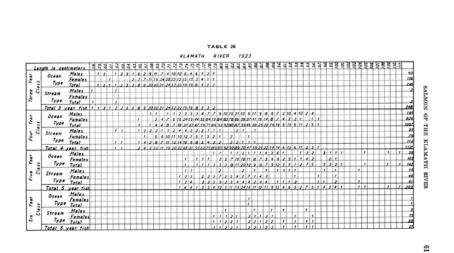


TABLE 28 KLAMATH RIVER 1923

TABLE 29 Summary of Klamath River Age Classes																		
Year class		3			4			5			6			Totals		P	ercentage	8
Ye	e- 191	9 1920	1923	1919	1920	1923	1919	1920	1923	1919	1920	1923	1919	1920	1923	1919	1920	1923
ales makes tean type ream type makes ream type females ream type makes ream type females	2	16 81 11 193 13 15	92 156 246 2 90 156 2 90	501 868 1,214 155 436 778 65 90	457 957 1,355 59 429 926 28 31	216 905 1,007 114 181 826 35 79	217 205 216 206 122 94 95 111	74 118 103 86 42 61 29 57	54 149 142 61 15 103 15 46	17 17 12 12 10 12 7 5	44171034	5 16 1 20 5 1 5 15	973 1,206 1,783 396 783 1,000 180 206	659 1,160 1,652 167 584 1,068 75 92	367 1,226 1,356 197 291 1,086 57 140	45 52 18 56 46 8 9	36 64 91 92 32 59 4 5	217.81.21.0
Totals		54 208	248	1,369	1,414	1,121	422	189	203	34	8	21	2,179	1,819	1,593			
rcentages		16 11	16	63	78	70	20	10	13	1	.4	1						

TABLE 29Summary of Klamath River Age Classes

That the fish of an age class should appear successively larger as the season advances, due to an extended period of ocean growth, might be presumed. Such is the case as is seen in the following table 30 from a series of four-year examples, measured at intervals as they were taken during the season of 1919.

TABLE 30

Date	Average length females in cm.	Number of examples	Average length males in cm.	Number of examples
July 11-20. July 21-26. July 28-Aug. 2. July 28-Aug. 2. August 11-26. August 11-26. August 18-23. August 28-30. September 1-6. September 20-25. September 26-October 1. October 2-7. October 8-13. October 4-18.	$\begin{array}{c} 77.5\\ 77.5\\ 77.7\\ 78.9\\ 77.4\\ 78.9\\ 78.4\\ 79.5\\ 82.9\\ 86.8\\ 87.9\\ 89.7\\ 93.2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41\\ 63\\ 122\\ 73\\ 72\\ 114\\ 80\\ 123\\ 26\\ 10\\ 11\\ 18\\ 12\\ 12\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 75.7\\ 81.7\\ 81.2\\ 84.3\\ 85.2\\ 85.3\\ 85.1\\ 85.1\\ 85.6\\ 85.6\\ 88.9\\ 91.9\\ 91.9\\ 91.0\\ 11.1\end{array}$	1 4 2 5 5 5 5 5 9 9 2 1 1 1 1

TABLE 30

The five- and six-year fish lag behind in the migration, and they are more nearly ripe when they arrive, as is evidenced by the condition of the gonads, by the color of the body and by the development of the snout and teeth. It is presumed that these fish proceed with greater speed to the spawning grounds.

The five-year class contributes 10 or 20 per cent to the catch, the larger percentage appearing when the season is extended to late fall. They measure from 70 to 115 cm. in length. Here again those which migrated to sea early in their stream history average somewhat larger than those which lingered a year or so in the river.

The six-year fish are found only occasionally, 34 examples among 2179 fish in 1919, eight with 1819 fish in 1920, and 21 with 1593 fish in 1923. They are not to be distinguished from the five-year fish in any particular.

From the observations here recorded it will appear that a shortening of the legal fishing season from the late end will allow a relatively greater number of fish which mature at an advanced age, and are consequently larger, to escape the nets. It is believed also that it will contribute in a measure toward a compensation for the straining out of the larger fish by gill net fishing.

The results of an age analysis of catches from Klamath River and also from the Sacramento are here recorded in tabular form. These are based in all cases upon pods of fish which have been received from the fishermen, and from which no selections had been made. Considerable numbers of individuals have been examined, and it is believed that the conditions here found represent the normal for the particular periods. It is to be kept in mind, however, that these are analyses of catches, and not of migrations. They represent individuals which have been selected by the nets. They take no account of fish which are too small to be intercepted, or of those which pass while the nets are inoperative.

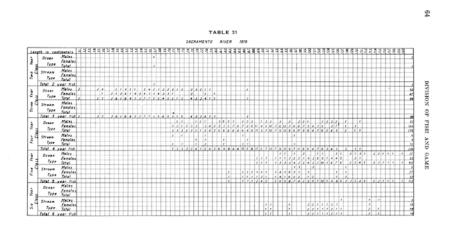


TABLE 31SACRAMENTO RIVER 1919

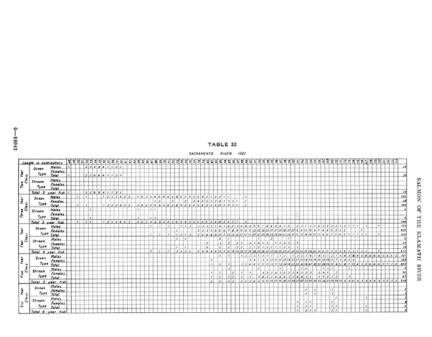


TABLE 32SACRAMENTO RIVER 1921

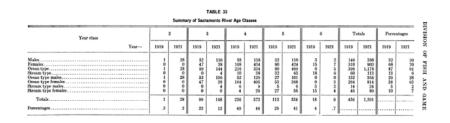


TABLE 33Summary of Sacramento River Age Classes

1.12. MARKING EXPERIMENTS

Since undertaking the study of Klamath River salmon the writer has come in contact with or initiated several marking experiments, the principal purpose of which was to determine as definitely as possible the ocean range of growing fish, and to test in some detail the parent stream theory.

Previous to this one or more carefully planned and executed experiments were undertaken by State authorities, from which no returns were secured. It was later suspected that failure was due, not to any methods used in the process, but rather to lack of an energetic attempt to secure returns. The method used in all cases was that of fin mutilation. Fishes were held in rearing ponds until of sufficient size, when the adipose together with all, or a part of some rayed fin (fig. 23) was so excised as to prevent regeneration. Returned fish have amply demonstrated the efficiency of the marking method when the

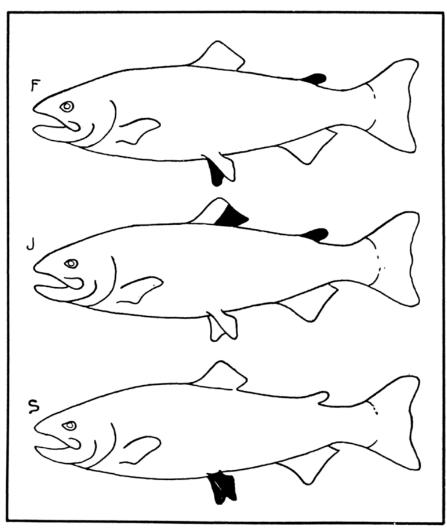


FIG. 23. Diagram showing how various lots of salmon were marked in experiments on the Klamath River.

FIG. 23. Diagram showing how various lots of salmon were marked in experiments on the Klamath River details are in the hands of careful operators. The employment of good observers, and the cooperation of fishermen, dealers, and others have secured excellent returns from the later experiments.

1.12.1. Experiment in 1916

On August 29, 1919, a king salmon measuring 43 inches, weighing $35 \frac{1}{2}$ pounds and having the adipose and left ventral fins absent, was taken in the estuary of the Klamath. This was one, and the only one, recovered from 3500 marked yearlings released in the Klamath, February 15, 1916. The eggs were from Battle Creek, a tributary of the Sacramento. This merely served to show that a salmon introduced into the Klamath, although the egg which produced it was from another stream, would return to the Klamath. Also an age estimate made from a scale from the fish was in accord with its known age.

1.12.2. Experiment in 1918

A later experiment¹¹ was somewhat more fortunate. Fry from Sacramento River eggs to the number of 18,000, and marked by removing the adipose and left ventrals, were liberated in Cold Creek, a tributary of the Sacramento on March 19, 1918. Three adults from these young fishes were secured in 1920. One was taken at Monterey, April 6; another was caught at Shelter Cove, August 17; a third entered the Sacramento and was secured near Pittsburg, September 15. From this it became apparent that Sacramento River salmon had a far more extensive ocean range than was suspected. The parent stream theory also found another fact in its support.

1.12.3. Experiment in 1919

In November, 1919, 25,000 yearling king salmon, marked by the removal of the adipose and right ventral fins, were liberated in Fall Creek, Klamath River. The eggs from which these were hatched came from Mill Creek, a tributary of the Sacramento¹². Considerable publicity was given to this experiment and a small reward was offered for data relating to captured fish. The following summary (table 34) presents the returns from this attempt.

Here, in accord with previously observed facts, the returning adult fish on their nuptial migration from the sea, entered the river into which they had been introduced, and proceeded toward the particular tributary in the waters of which they were reared. None was taken in the stream where the eggs were procured. It was also demonstrated among other things, that Klamath salmon migrate southward at least to Monterey Bay.

1.12.4. Experiment in 1920

In September and October, 1920, 20,000 king salmon, hatched from eggs taken at Mill Creek, a tributary of the Sacramento, and reared in ponds at the Mt. Shasta Hatchery, were marked by removing the adipose and posterior half of the dorsal fin.¹³ On April 8, 1921,

¹¹ Snyder, J. O. Three California marked salmon recovered. California Fish and Game, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 1–6, 1921.

¹³ Scofield, W. L. Sacramento River salmon marking. California Fish and Game, vol. 7, no. 2, p. 125, 1921.

¹² Scofield, W. L. King salmon marking experiment at Klamath River, 1919. California Fish and Game, vol. 6, no. 3, p. 101, 1920. Snyder, J. O. The return of marked king salmon grilse. California Fish and Game, vol. 8, no. 2, p. 102, 1922. Snyder, J. O. A second report on the return of king salmon marked in 1919, in Klamath River: California Fish and Game, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 1, 1923. Snyder, J. O. A third report on the return of king salmon marked in 1919 in Klamath River: California Fish and Game, vol. 9, no. 3, p. 110, 1924.



 TABLE No. 34

 Summary of Data Relating to the Capture of Fish Marked in 1919

the surviving 15,400 were introduced into Sullaway Creek, a tributary of the Sacramento.

The first reported returns from this experimental introduction came from Battle Creek (B on fig. 24) a hatchery of the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, where 7 grilse measuring from 53 to 63 cm. in length were taken. These were seen by W. E. Lupardus in charge of the station, on dates from November 4 to 21, 1922.

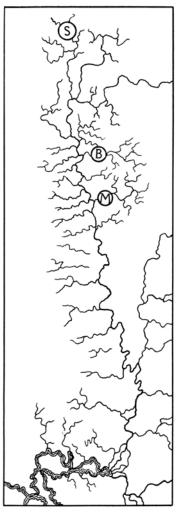


FIG. 24. Map of Sacramento River indicating where marked salmon were liberated when young and caught when mature

Two were later taken at sea, the first on April 13, 1923, in Monterey Bay, the second July 25, near the Eureka Bar. Here again the wide sea range of Sacramento salmon was demonstrated.

In 1923, from October 27 to December 5, fish bearing the mark of this experiment entered Mill Creek and Battle Creek where they were taken by C. A. Hruby and also by Mr. Lupardus. These fish measured from 66 to 96 cm., and were representative of both sexes.

One other example was reported from Battle Creek, November 20, 1924.

A summary follows in table 35.

Here the yearlings were planted in the headwaters of the river (S on fig. 24), and on their return migration as adults were apparently scattered over the basin. There is no reason to presume that they entered only Mill Creek (M on fig. 24) and Battle Creek, but rather that these were the only places from which they were likely to be reported.

It has been recognized that the Sacramento is not a stream which is well adapted for experimental purposes. The river itself is tempermental, so to speak, responding quickly to periods of rain or drought, breaking over its banks and flooding its bottoms at times, or shrinking and dwindling when the season is dry. Irrigation projects, dams for power purposes, commerce and pollution, have also contributed to its difficulties. And with all this it is not easy to get returns from experimental work because of the varied nationality of its fishermen. At the time of the return of these fish

the river was unusually low and conditions were not what might be considered as normal. Possibly the behavior of the migrating salmon was not altogether normal.

TAB	LE	35
-----	----	----

Locality of capture—	Date	Sex	Length in cm.	
IN 1922, THE THIRD YEAR OF THE EXPERIMENT				
Battle Creek	Nov. 4	Male		
Battle Creek	Nov. 4	Male		
Battle Creek	Nov. 13	Male	63	
Battle Creek	Nov. 18	Male	63	
Battle Creek	Nov. 18	Male	53	
Battle Creek	Nov. 20	Male	53	
Battle Creek	Nov. 21	Male	56	
In 1923, the Fourth Year of the Experiment				
Monterey Bay	April 13	Male	75	
Near Eureka Bar	July 25	Female	86	
Mill Creek	Oct. 27	Male	66	
Mill Creek	Oct. 27	Male	66	
Battle Creek	Nov. 7	Female	71	
Battle Creek	Nov. 9	Male	74	
Mill Creek	Nov. 13	Female	89	
Mill Creek	Nov. 14	Female	76	
Battle Creek	Nov. 15	Female	86	
Battle Creek	Nov. 16	Male	96	
Battle Creek	Nov. 17	Male	84	
Battle Creek	Nov. 20	Male	86	
Battle Creek	Nov. 22	Female	71	
Mill Creek	Dec. 4	Male	71	
Mill Creek	Dec. 5	Male	71	
	2001 0			
IN 1924, THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE EXPERIMENT				
Battle Creek	Nov. 20	Female	89	

TABLE 35

For some years salmon have been reared in the hatchery at Sisson and at opportune times allowed to escape into the upper part of the Sacramento. However, no return migration has been reported to that part of the stream above the mouth of Pit River, and the question has been raised as to what became of these fish. The results of this experiment offer a provisional answer, namely, that such as return are probably scattered over the entire basin, or because of adverse conditions they are forced to enter tributaries before they are able to reach the one into which they were originally introduced. The inference that some of them returned to the tributary from which the eggs were taken because of that, is scarcely to be entertained.

1.12.5. Experiment in 1922 (Sacramento River)

It was desired that evidence be obtained to show whether fish hatched from Klamath eggs, and introduced into the Sacramento would return to that stream as adults. Accordingly, 15,000 yearlings from Klamath River eggs taken at the Klamathon racks and reared at Mt. Shasta, were marked by removing the adipose and both ventral fins, and introduced into the Sacramento basin from the hatchery in October, 1922. The marking of these fish was performed by E. A. McGregor.

One of these fish measuring 50 cm. was caught at Santa Cruz, May 13, 1924. The next year, 3 others were taken at Eureka, June 7, 15, and 25. Another was secured at Bodega Head, July 25. Nothing further came of this effort.

1.12.6. Experiment in 1922 (Klamath River)

In the fall of 1922 it was planned to initiate an experiment at Fall Creek which should demonstrate whether introduced salmon, on their return from the sea, would tend to enter the particular tributary in which they were planted. A sufficient number of yearlings was not available and the work was postponed. However, in lieu of the intended plantings, 18,500 yearlings from which the adipose and left ventral fins had been removed were released in Fall Creek in November. These fish were reared from eggs taken at the Klamathon station.

In 1924 six individuals carrying the mark of this experiment were secured in the estuary of Klamath River, August 19 to 26. They were all males measuring from 54 to 63 cm. From October 16 to November 1, 13 examples were collected at the Klamathon racks. These were males measuring 47 to 64 cm.

In 1925, 161 examples were observed. Four were caught off the coast near Eureka, May 18, June 25, July 31, and August 1; 1 near Cape Mendocino, May 30; 6 off Trinidad, June 21 to July 14; 2 near Patricks Point, June 22; 3 off Big Lagoon, July 10; 92 in Klamath estuary, July 23 to September 3; and 53 at the Klamathon racks, September 11 to November 3.

In 1926, 52 fish of this class were caught; 2 off Trinidad (no date); 1 near Eureka, August 25, and 2 more September 5; 33 in Klamath estuary, July 15 to August 28; and 14 at the racks at Klamathon, October 16 to 24.

In 1927, 1 was taken off Eureka, July 8; 2 in Klamath estuary July 27; and 1 at the same place August 6.

Some of the 1925 fish, four years old, which came into Klamath River were measured with the following results:

								-	30																
Length in cm.	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
	-		-	-		-				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-		-				-
Male Female	1	- 2	- 5	3	1	5	4	3	2	5	4		2	$\frac{3}{2}$	· ;	2	1	1	1	1	1				
remale	<u> </u>	_	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-				-			_	_					1
Totals	3	2	2	9	12	14	14	7	7	13	9	2	8	5	1	4	1	1	3	2	1				1

TABLE 36

When these length measurements are compared with those of a similar class, *i. e.*, four-year fish bearing scales with a stream nucleus, assembled from examples observed in previous years, 1919, 1920 and 1923, to be particular, it appears that the fish of this experiment have attained a considerably greater stature. An inspection of the following table will confirm this.

	TABLE 37																												
Length in cm	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male Female	1	1	3	3	$^{2}_{1}$	4 1	$\frac{2}{4}$	$^{3}_{4}$	6 4	$^{8}_{12}$	5 17	$\frac{10}{24}$	$^{9}_{27}$	$ 10 \\ 18 $	$^{6}_{22}$	$\frac{12}{17}$	$17 \\ 12$	8 8	$\frac{8}{5}$	8 2	3 4		$\frac{1}{3}$	3	2	2 1	1 1	- 2	
Totals	1	1	3	3	3	5	6	7	10	20	22	32	36	28	28	29	29	16	13	10	7		4	3	2	3	2	2	2

TABLE 37

The five-year fish which appeared in 1926 and entered the river measured from 69 to 98 cm. The sexes were about equally represented.

1.12.7. Experiment in 1923–1924

An experiment was planned in 1923,¹⁴ the purpose of which was to demonstrate whether returning fish would actually seek out and enter the particular tributary in which they were reared. It was also desired to learn something of the behavior of returning fish which had been reared in the water of one tributary and then introduced into an adjacent tributary. It is perhaps needless to remark that information of this sort is of great practical importance in artificial propagation and distribution.

The upper Klamath furnished an ideal layout for the experiment, as will be seen from an inspection of the accompanying figure 25. The division maintains a hatchery at Fall Creek, and an egg-collecting station on the main river at Klamathon. The racks at this station are so placed in the river as to trap every salmon which passes up during the fall migration, thus enabling an observer, if he so desires, to examine the fish individually. A particular fish after entering the trap may be held for a period between the racks, or it may be passed on and allowed to pursue its way up the river. About 15 miles above this trap is the great Copco dam which presents an impassible barrier to migrating fish. About 2 miles below the dam, Fall Creek enters the Klamath. This is a large, perennial stream of clear, cold water, with a high fall at a point about a mile above its mouth. The hatchery is located at the foot of the fall. The creek below the fall is small and clear enough to permit of inspection throughout its length, and salmon which enter it may be easily seen and taken if occasion warrants. Jenny Creek, a stream similar to Fall Creek, but unfortunately without barriers, enters the main river somewhat over 2 miles below the mouth of Fall Creek. Salmon are known to enter this stream, and there is no apparent reason why they should not do so at any time if so inclined. Several miles below the Klamathon racks, Shasta River enters the Klamath. It is a stream which formerly was famous for its salmon and trout.

The young salmon used for experimental purposes were selected from the large number reared at the Fall Creek hatchery. These were from eggs collected in 1922 and held in the rearing ponds until the following fall, 1923, when 75,000 of them were marked.

From 25,000, the adipose and right ventral fins were removed. (see fig. 23). These were allowed to enter Fall Creek, October 8, where they might pass down and into the main channel of the Klamath.

Another 25,000 were marked by removing the adipose and posterior half of the dorsal. These were transported to Jenny Creek and introduced at a point about 500 feet above the mouth of the stream on October 4, 9 and 11.

A third lot of 25,000 had both ventrals removed. They were taken to Shasta River and introduced near the high-way bridge, eight-tenths of a mile from the junction of that stream with the main river, October 5, 10 and 14.

¹⁴ Snyder, John O., and Scofield, Eugene C. An experiment relating to the homing instinct of king salmon. California Fish and Game, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 9, 1924.

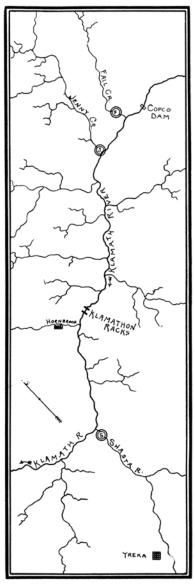


FIG. 25. Map showing location of salmon spawning and marking experiments on the Klamath River

The first group had been hatched and reared in the waters of Fall Creek, and then allowed to enter the stream at a point which would necessitate a passage of one mile through its channel before entering the main river. The second group was given an exposure of only 500 feet to the waters of Jenny Creek. Some of them only loitered in the stream a few hours before entering the Klamath. Some of these might mingle with others of Fall Creek on their downward migration to the sea. The third lot had an exposure of nearly one mile to the water of Shasta River. It will be seen that if the adults return to the tributaries into which they were placed, all of them will pass the fishery at the mouth of the river; the Jenny Creek and Fall Creek fish will come into the racks at Klamathon; while the Shasta fish may enter this tributary, the one in which they were planted, or they may move up the main channel where they will be intercepted at the racks.

On the following year, 1924, the planting was repeated, each detail of the previous year having been observed.

The greatest care was taken throughout the work, so that no mixing of the fish would occur at the hatchery, and that no marked fish would accidentally escape into the river. Conditions were not favorable in Shasta River as the water was low at the time of both plantings, and fish could not be held at Fall Creek until later in the season when the water might be

expected to rise. It is obvious, however, that the introductions were all successful, for returns were received from them at sea, at the mouth of the Klamath and from points farther upstream as were expected.

TABLE 38

A brief summary of the recorded captures of adult fish of this experiment follows:

				Date of	capture			
T 1		19	25	-		19	26	
Fin marks	At sea	Klam- ath estu- ary	Klam- athon racks	Shasta river	At sea	Klam- ath estu- ary	Klam- athon racks	Shasta river
Right ventral, Fall Creek Half dorsal, Jenny Creek Both ventrals, Shasta River	8 0 0	8 3 2	29 7 0	0 0 1	31 17 5	81 69 6	140 104 2	002
	TAE	BLE 38—	Continued	1				
			Da	ate of capt	ure			
Fin marks	19	27			19	28		

Klam-athon Klamath Shasta ath Shasta At sea At sea athon esturiver esturiver racks racks ary ary Right ventral, Fall Creek Half dorsal, Jenny Creek Both ventrals, Shasta River 583 450 $\frac{36}{37}$ 21 0 0 185 35 0 2 2 151 01 24 $\frac{2}{2}$ 34 5 0 8 35 5 Ō 76 Totals 1,109 TABLE 38

Klam

Klam-

Totals

As might have been predicted, that part of the experiment which pertained to Shasta River was not rewarded by very abundant returns. Fishes bearing its mark were not caught anywhere in large numbers. None the less, they appeared in marine catches and they came into the Klamath on their nuptial migration. The fact of particular interest is that part of them entered the Shasta, while others pursued their course up the main river until they encountered the racks at Klamathon. Apparently all of those fish which were planted in Fall and Jenny creeks and which escaped the nets in the estuary, moved up the main channel and entered the racks as if bound for the tributaries from which they had once migrated toward the sea.

On observing the split in the migration of the Shasta fish, one's curiosity is at once aroused as to how the Fall and Jenny creek fish might have behaved if not intercepted by the racks, and fortunately an answer is at hand.

In 1926, 124 fish bearing the Fall Creek mark and 85 of the Jenny Creek planting were taken out of the Klamathon trap and allowed to pass on up the river. A considerable number of these were tagged with metal bands on the upper lobe of the caudal, that they might be easily recognized in the water. This tagging was soon abandoned because of

the weakened condition of many of the fish, some being unable to stem the strong current after being released. Marked fish were passed over the racks from September 26 to November 7.

of the fish which were allowed to pass up the river, 59 were eventually recovered as follows:

34 Fall Creek fish caught in			Fall Creek
3 Fall Creek fish caught in			Bogus Creek
2 Fall Creek fish caught in			Klamath River
1 Jenny Creek fish caught in			Jenny Creek
16 Jenny Creek fish caught in			Fall Creek
1 Jenny Creek fish caught in			Bogus Creek
2 Jenny Creek fish caught in			Klamath River

The fish which came into Bogus Creek (Fig. 26) were intercepted by the traps at an egg collecting station. The single one caught in Jenny Creek was taken in an improvised trap over which others might possibly have escaped, as it was difficult to keep it free from floating leaves.

It would appear from the results of this experiment that when yearlings are introduced into, and given a sufficient exposure to the waters of a particular tributary, they tend on their return migration to seek out and enter that tributary, while under other conditions, they may scatter to a considerable extent.

Observations seem to confirm the belief that in nature a species is under a condition similar to water in a reservoir, namely a proclivity to break down its barriers and spread. The homing instinct is a barrier to dispersal in the case of the salmon, and apparently in many other species as well. For example, striped bass and shad which were introduced into the Sacramento basin, returned there in large numbers after their seaward migration, but a small scatter occurred, the species having attempted to extend their ranges both north and south of the place of introduction. It may be inferred that at least a slight dispersal accompanies the return of either artificially or naturally propagated salmon, the tendency of a few individuals to scatter or break over the natural barrier to dispersal offering the species an opportunity to extend its range.

The four-year-old marked fish which came into the nets of the estuary in 1926 and 1927, and of which measurements and sex deteminations are available are very similar to fishes of the same age and type usually taken, as will appear when the following summary is compared with tables 26, 27, and 28.

The summary, table 38, indicates that the toll of marked fish taken by the nets at the mouth of the river grew relatively greater as the fish increased in size. In 1925 when only the small three-year fish returned, the nets stopped 13, while 36 came to the Klamathon trap. In 1926 when both three- and four-year fish appeared, the nets caught 156 while 246 reached Klamathon. Nine of those taken in the nets, and 21 of those taken between the racks at Klamathon were three-year fish. In the following year the nets took 371 fish, leaving only 50 to be caught at Klamathon. In 1928, when the largest fish, five- and six-year individuals entered the river, 74 were caught in the estuary, and only 4 were seen at Klamathon. As a matter of fact the number caught in the

SALMON OF THE KLAMATH RIVER

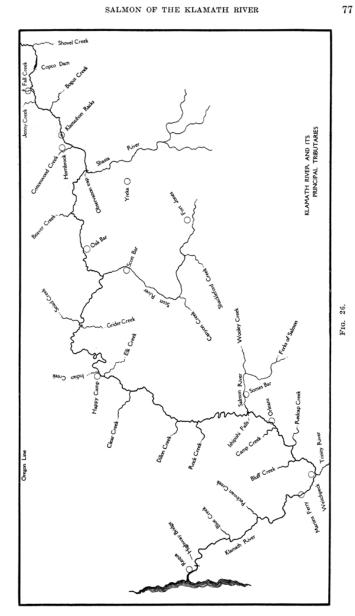


FIG. 26

nets is considerably larger, for the returns here recorded came almost exclusively from the plant of the Klamath River Packers Association, the various dealers who ship fresh fish from the Klamath being unwilling to delay long enough to report the appearance of marked fish.

						481	.E	39							_									
Length in cm.	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	
Four-year fish of 1926— Males Females Totals	1 1 2		1			$\frac{1}{2}$					-	-	$\frac{4}{10}$	-		-	-	-			-	-	2	
Four-year fish of 1927— Males Females		1	1				1		-			-	I	-		-	-		-				-	-ŀ
Totals		$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 == 1	=	 3			=	=	=	-	17 == 31	=		=		=	-	=	=	3	=	:

TABLE 39

The results of this experiment agree with the observation made on a previous page, that the method of fishing now pursued at the mouth of the river is a deleterious straining process that permits the escape of small fish which later appear in ill-proportioned numbers on the spawning beds. The use of seines under proper regulation might avoid this.

The time of arrival of the market fish in the river was well spread over the migratory season. They appeared in varying numbers much as did the fish of the entire catch as illustrated in table 40.

The writer is convinced that nothing of importance may be determined from a comparison of the number of recorded returns with the number of marked and liberated fish. In these experiments the percentage of captured adult fish is no measure of either the success or failure of artificial propagation. The number of returns depends in a large measure upon the effort put forth in obtaining them. For example, the marine returns in the last experiment were as follows:

1925

5 marked fish near Trinidad, June 23 to July 11.	
1 marked fish near Patricks Point, June 22.	•
2 marked fish near Eureka, July 27, 30.	•
1926	
12 marked fish near Trinidad, June 21 to August 17.	
41 marked fish near Eureka, June 21 to September 5.	•
1927	
81 marked fish near Eureka, May 12 to July 8.	
1928	

13 marked fish near Eureka, July 7 to August 13.

It will be noted that not a single marked fish was reported south of Eureka. It may be stated also that a special observer was located at Eureka, and that he was responsible either directly or indirectly for the recovery of nearly all of the marked fish reported from that region.

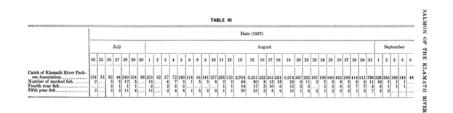


TABLE 40

In 1927, 41 fish bearing the mark of this experiment were found in Astoria, Oregon, by Harlan B. Holmes of the United States Bureau of Fisheries. They had all been shipped there after having been purchased from a barge which was anchored in Humboldt Bay near Eureka.

It seems quite probable that the fish marked in 1923–1924 migrated just as far at sea as did those of previous experiments, but the novelty of finding a marked fish had lost its freshness, and in spite of the publicity given to the experiment, and the offer of a small reward for fin scars, the marked fish were pretty generally overlooked.

It was intended that during the season of 1926, salmon should be caught with a seine in the estuary of the river, marked with a metal tag and then liberated. It was thought that the recovery of some of these fish might furnish facts relating to the length of time they linger in the estuary, their progress and speed during the stream migration, the relative number which would come to the Klamathon racks, etc. The work was in charge of E. C. Scofield, and he expected to proceed with it as the migration progressed. One unavoidable delay followed another, however, and productive operations were not begun until August 28. From that date to September 15, 343 fish were caught, tagged and liberated. Recoveries were eventually made as follows:

Date when	Date of	Place of
tagged	capture	capture
September 13, 1926	October 3, 1926	Johnsons
September 13, 1926	October 17, 1926	Klamathon racks
September 13, 1926	October 20, 1926	Klamathon racks
September 14, 1926	September 25, 1926	Ishipishi Falls
September 14, 1926	October 5, 1926	Johnsons
September 14, 1926	October 13, 1926	Klamathon racks
September 14, 1926	October 17, 1926	Klamathon racks
September 14, 1926	October 19, 1926	Klamathon racks
September 14, 1926	October 20, 1926	Shasta River
September 14, 1926	October 20, 1926	Klamathon racks
September 15, 1926	October 30, 1926	Blue Creek
September 15, 1926	October 3, 1926	Ishipishi Falls
September 15, 1926	October 24, 1926	Shasta River
September 15, 1926	October 26, 1926	Shasta River
September 15, 1926	November 11, 1926	Camp Creek

TABLE 41

TABLE 41

Not enough was accomplished to warrant any generalization, yet the results indicate the possibilities of such an experiment.

1.12.8. OCEAN TAGGING

Attempts to tag salmon at sea were made in 1926 and 1927. The only source of supply was the trolled fish. Because of adverse conditions the project was not successful.

In 1926, 130 fish were tagged at points along the California coast from Monterey Bay to Trinidad. One of these tagged near Trinidad August 8, was recovered at Mill Creek Hatchery, Sacramento basin, November 14, 1927.

In 1927, 53 fish were tagged in Monterey Bay from April 28 to June 14. This attempt was more successful, 16 of the fish having been retaken. A summary follows:

The second second		Tagged	Recovered				
Tag number	Date	Locality	Date	Locality			
IPSIF 5	June 12	Monterey Bay Monterey Bay	Aug. 5, 1927 Aug. 4, 1927 July 23, 1927 Aug. 6, 1927 July 25, 1927 April 27, 1928 Aug. 15, 1927 Sept. 12, 1928 Sept. 7, 1928 Sept. 7, 1927 May 22, 1928 April 27, 1928 April 27, 1928 April 27, 1928 Aug. 6, 1927 May 25, 1927	Monterey Bay Monterey Bay Monterey Bay Off Point Reyes Off Point Reyes Monterey Bay Monterey Bay Monterey Bay Monterey Bay San Francisco Bay Off Eureka Monterey Bay Monterey Bay Monterey Bay Monterey Bay			

TABLE 42

1.13. DEPLETION

It has been said, even of late, that the salmon population of Klamath River is holding its own. That this is not the case, and that rapid depletion of the stock is not only threatened, but is actually under way, will appear.

In an attempt to discover whether the salmon population of Klamath River is being maintained or whether depletion is threatened or is actually in progress, there must be considered not only the conditions in the river itself, but attention must be directed to the fishery of the entire coast to the southward, and also to other rivers of the state where salmon are taken. As the supply from other and more accessible streams becomes reduced, the attack on the Klamath will become more vigorous. As sea fishing in Monterey Bay, where Klamath salmon along with those from other streams are caught, becomes less profitable, the center of effort will move northward and approach the river itself. A decline in the entire catch of the state, or in the region of Monterey Bay, or off the coast to the northward, or even in the Sacramento River, spells decline in the Klamath, even though superficial indications in the river do not now point in that direction.

Dependable salmon statistics for the State date from about 1918, when the catch was somewhat over 13,000,000 pounds. In the following year it was about equally large, but in 1920 a decline began, and this has continued with occasional recoveries until 1928 when about 4,400,000 pounds were taken. Figure 27 illustrates the situation.

With the general decline of the catch of the entire State, there has occurred a somewhat similar falling off in every section, whether the fish were taken at sea or in the rivers.

The condition in Monterey Bay is perhaps more serious than that of any other part of the State. Here a reported catch of over 5,000,000 pounds in 1916 has dwindled to less than 52,000 pounds in 1926. This

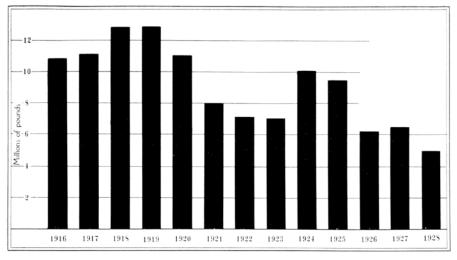


FIG. 27. The salmon catch of California expressed in millions of pounds.

FIG. 27. The salmon catch of California expressed in millions of pounds

depletion in the catch is not due to a restricted fishing period as will be readily seen by an examination of table 43 and figure 28, where the catch is represented by monthly periods. Here the catch of any month shows a decline through a period of years.

The rapid growth of the fishery near Fort Bragg and along the coast in the vicinity of Eureka has not only suffered a check, but also shows unmistakable evidence of serious decline. The rapid advance and the later recession of the fishery in this region is depicted in figure 29.

Attention is called to table 44, which was compiled from data furnished by the Division of Fish and Game.

During the season of 1928 it became evident that a considerably larger proportion of small fish was being brought to the markets from sea trolling than ever before. The fishermen attempted as usual to account for this in various ways, but a small sampling of the Monterey catch seemed to indicate that a large proportion of young and immature fish was being taken. of 383 representative examples secured from June 22 to July 15, 56.9 per cent were in the second year of growth; 31.4 per cent were in the third year, 10.9 per cent in the fourth year, and 0.8 per cent in the fifth year. This was an enormous increase in the relative number of two- and three-year fish over what may be regarded as the normal of preceding years.

In 1929 a careful survey of the situation was made at Monterey from April 23 to July 29, inclusive, when samples of the catch were taken. Scales were collected, measurements and sex determinations were made of 2847 fish. of these 17.5 per cent were in the second year of growth and 62.3 in the third year. Only 17.2 per cent were in the fourth year, 2.9 in the fifth and 0.1 of one per cent in the sixth year. It appears then that 79.8 per cent of the catch was made up of two- and three-year fish. (Fig. 30). (Full particulars are given in table 45.)

Here is a notable departure from the normal as indicated in tables 64 and 67. It is not only evident that an unusually large number of



TABLE 43Monthly Salmon Catch of Monterey Bay from 1916 to 1928, Expressed in Pounds

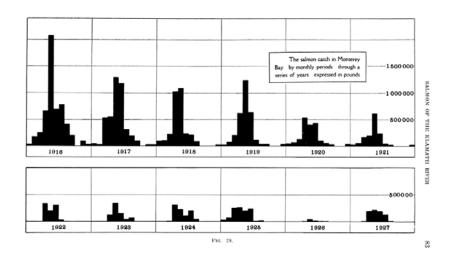


FIG. 28

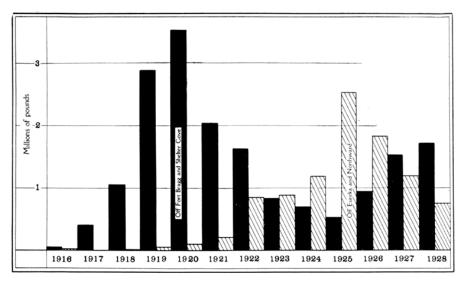


FIG. 29. Salmon catch off Fort Bragg and Shelter Cove, and off Eureka and northward, expressed in millions of pounds.

FIG. 29. Salmon catch off Fort Bragg and Shelter Cove, and off Eureka and northward, expressed in millions of pounds

TABLE 44

Salmon Catch of California trom 1916 to 1928 Expressed in Pounds

Year	Monterey	Santa Cruz	Near San Francisco	Near Ft. Bragg and Shelter Cove	Off Eureka and north- ward
916 917		158,948 270,815	260,030 1,242,913 1256,124	7,654 401,450	90,69 522,74
918 919 920	2,682,953 2,316,854 1,291,738	209,923 499,168 199,139	$1,756,134 \\ 1,427,137 \\ 1,451,270$	1,097,771 2,899,603 3,015,130	$12,84 \\ 50,03 \\ 100,25$
921 922 923	860,402 482,771	383,558 397,358	937,452 951,137	2,084,080 1,621,760 812,867	216,17 875,08 880,84
923 924 925	$\begin{array}{r} 422,000\\ 504,955\\ 854,042 \end{array}$	$306,336 \\ 372,231 \\ 244,673$	$1,283,748 \\ 3,616,455 \\ 1,270,918$	687,240 582,194	1,193,10 2,529,69
926 927 928		12,235 216,185 75,246	936,330 1,488,746 815,815	982,295 1,528,898 1,562,715	1,865,21 1,186,90 731,11

TABLE 44

Salmon Catch of California from 1916 to 1928 Expressed in Pounds

young fish were being killed, but it is also reasonable to presume that there is before us ample evidence of extreme depletion. Unless an unsound inference is being made, it would seem that the supply of old fishes is inordinately reduced, and that the Monterey Bay catch of 1929 was greatly reducing the population of young fish which should be left to mature in the near future.

Other offered explanations of the exceptional abundance of small fish in the catch, such as "these fish did not grow large as usual," "the large fish are feeding farther out," or "the abundance of young fish is the precursor of large catches next year," do not seem to be borne out by the facts.

There is no room for the presumption that a large harvest of male fish which would presumably mature as grilse was made, for it is found that sex representation in the catch of 1929 was about normal.

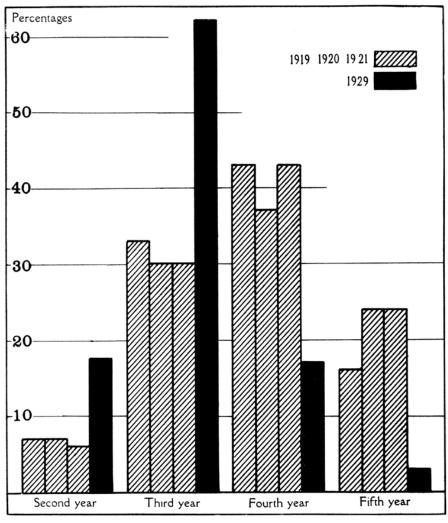
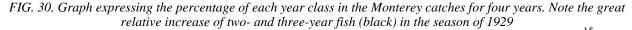


FIG. 30. Graph expressing the percentage of each year class in the Monterey catches for four years. Note the great relative increase of two- and three-year fish (black) in the season of 1929.



In the Sacramento River the catch has fallen away in an unmistakable manner as is evidenced by table 48.¹⁵ Depletion in the Sacramento can only affect the Klamath indirectly, in that an increased demand for fresh fish will call attention to the nearest supply. But depletion in the ocean affects the Klamath directly, for it has been definitely shown that the feeding grounds of Klamath salmon extend to Monterey Bay.

Previous to the appearance of G. R. Field in the fishing activities of Klamath River no records relating to the catch appear to have been kept. Access to his books which was generously given, revealed a continued expansion of statistics other than those relating to business

¹⁵ Clark, G. H. Sacramento-San Joaquin salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) fishery of California. California Division of Fish and Game, Fish Bull., no. 17, 1929.

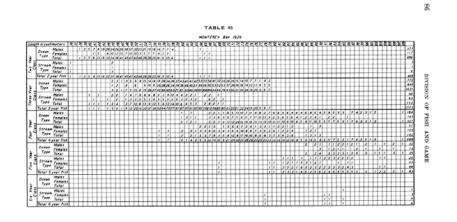


TABLE 45MONTEREY BAY 1929

Year classes	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Totals	Per- centages
Males Females	380 118	862 911	241 248	47 36	1	$1,531 \\ 1,316$	53.8 46.2
Ocean type Stream type	494 4	1,621 152	327 162	35 48	4	2,477 370	87.0 13.0
Ocean type males Ocean type females	377 117	772 849	184 143 57	22 13 25		1,355 1,122	47.0 39.4
Stream type males	3	90 62	105	23	3	176 194	6.0 6.9
Totals	498	1,773	489	83	4	2,847	
Percentages	17.5	62.3	17.2	2.9	.1		

TABLE 46 Summary of Monterey Bay Age Classes, 1929

TABLE 46 Summary of Monterey Bay Age Classes, 1929 TABLE 47

Catch of	Percentages of				
Catch of	Males	Females			
1929	53.8	46.			
1919	54.0	46.			
1920	51.0	49.			
1921	51.0	49.			

TABLE 47

TABLE 48

Salmon Catch in Sacramento River

Date	Pounds live weight
1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928	3,450,786 3,795,486 5,938,029 4,529,222 3,860,312 2,511,127 1,705,066 2,243,945 2,640,110 2,778,846 1,261,776 917,525 553,777

TABLE 48Salmon Catch in Sacramento River

transactions up to 1917 when an interesting record appears, which takes separate account of the king salmon, silver salmon and even the steelheads, when the latter happen to be caught. The year 1912 is there said to have witnessed the greatest run of salmon known to white men. The pack was something over 1,384,000 pounds, and a conservative estimate of the number of fish caught amounted to 141,000. In one day 17,000 were taken. Three plants were then operating and the river was fished to the limit.

A digest of fishing activities compiled partly from Field's notes and partly from records in the State Division of Fish and Game follows:

1.14. NOTES RELATING TO THE SALMON CATCH OF KLAMATH RIVER¹⁶

1912. The plant of the Klamath River Packing Company began operations June 4. From June 4 to July 5, 426 cases of halves and 116 cases of one-pound cans were packed. (One case=48 cans); July 5 to 15, 550 halves; July 15 to 17, 4 halves. Number salmon caught in June, 1190; July, 12,042; no detailed data for remainder of season. Total for season, an amount equal to 13,300 cases of one-pound cans.

Three plants operated: Klamath River Packing Company, 13,300 cases of ones; Klamath River Canning Company, 10,611 cases of ones; Del Norte Salmon Canning Company, 5000 cases of ones; all king salmon. Season's pack, 28,911 cases of ones. Halves were packed, but they are reduced to ones in the above account.

1913. Three plants operated: Klamath River Packing Company, 5800 cases of ones; Klamath River Canning Company, 3400 cases of ones; Del Norte Salmon Canning Company, 3000 cases ones. Total, 12,200 cases of ones.

The Klamath River Packing Company took during June, 596 fish; July, 6242; August, 19, 276; September, 2479; total, 28,593. No detailed fall record.

1914. Klamath River Packing Association operated alone. Summer pack, 11,829 cases ones; fall, 5260 cases ones. June, 417 fish; July, 12,758; August, 47,558; September, inc. 6, 2775; total to September 6, inc., 63,508 fish; September 21 to October 1, 127,199 lbs., live weight; October 1 to 24, 233,985 lbs.; total, September 21 to October 24, 361,184 lbs., live weight. September–October includes silver salmon. The fall pack was: Kings, 508 cases of ones; silvers, 4752 cases of ones. No silver salmon before September 21.

1915. Klamath River Packing Association opened June 21, closed October 25. June, 871 fish; July, 7252; August, 55,327; September to September 5, 8807; total to date, 72,257, all king salmon; September from 20th, 74,526 lbs.; October, 146,105 lbs.; total, September–October, 220,631 lbs., both king and silver salmon. Total for year, about 1,232,229 lbs.

1916. Klamath River Packers Association, June 26 to July, 342 fish; July, 6841; August, 21,309; September 1 to 6, 2327; 30,819 king salmon. September 22 to October, 57,761 lbs.; October, 178,904 lbs.; total, 236,665 lbs. king and silver salmon. Total for year about 668,131 lbs.

1917. Two companies operated: Klamath River Packers Association as follows: June 27, 2 fish; July, 427,; August, 3284; September 1 to 6, 1250. Total, 4963. September 20 to October, 2250 fish; October, 10,300; November 1 to 26, 1638. Total, 14,188. Total fish for year, 19,151; total weight, 241,910 lbs. Forty-four boats in use.

Requa Cooperative Packing Company. No data from this source. The Fish and Game Commission reports all fish from the river as follows: 265,537 lbs. king and silver salmon; 1710 lbs. steelheads.

1918. Two companies operated: Klamath River Packers Association, April, 47 fish; May, 109; July, 312; August, 12,140; September 1 to 6, 3226; September 20 to 30, 1106; October 1 to 23, 466. Total 17,406 king salmon weighing 221,949 lbs.; from September 20 to end of season, 10,893 silver salmon and steelheads weighing 71,014 lbs. were caught.

Requa Cooperative Packing Company—no data.

There were reported from all sources, 672,345 lbs.

1919. Klamath River Packers Association opened April 30. April–May, 1030 fish; July 7, to August, 1668; August, 23,591; September 1 to 6, 1605. Total, 27,894 king salmon weighing 375,472 lbs. September 20 to October, 2560; October 1 to 30, 670. Total 3230 king and silver salmon weighing 64,023 lbs. Total fish for season, 31,124; weight, 439,495 lbs.

Total reported from river to Fish and Game Commission, 535,198 lbs., including steelheads.

1920. Klamath River Packers Association opened April 19. April–May, 247 fish; July, 2964; August, 46,851; September 1 to 6, 4311. Total, 54,373 king salmon; weight, 809,040 lbs.

Total reported to Fish and Game Commission, 872,295 lbs. salmon; 5910 lbs., steelheads.

1921. Two companies operated: Klamath River Packers Association opened July 20. July, 948 fish; August, 38,521; September 1 to 6, 3527. Total, 42,996 fish; weight, 604,877 lbs.

The Del Norte Packing Company reported 10,148 lbs.

Total from river reported to Fish and Game Commission, 614,247 lbs.

1922. Two companies: Klamath River Packers Association opened July 29. July, 2227 fish; August, 51,163; September 1 to 6, 8112. Total, 61,502 fish; weight, 903,509 lbs.

Del Norte Packing Company-no data.

Total reported from the river, 1,039,680 lbs. of salmon; 2345 lbs. steelheads.

1923. Klamath River Packers Association opened July 16. July, 2093 fish; August, 47,092; September 1 to 6, 7814. Total, 56,999 king salmon; weight, 826,134 lbs.

1924. Klamath River Packers Association opened July 30. July–August, 38,659 fish; September 1 to 6, 7212. Total, 45,871 king salmon; weight, 685,469 lbs.

Several small dealers bought fish, bringing the reported catch up to 814,572 lbs.

1925. Klamath River Packers Association. July 7 to 31, 6317 fish; August, 430,901; September 1 to 6, 4610. Total, 54,828 king salmon, weight, 867,103 lbs.

Some small dealers operated, bringing the reported catch up to 956,393.

¹⁶ Mr. H. C. Roberts aided in the preparation of this summary of Field's notes. He also contributed observations relating to the habits of salmon in the estuary.

1926	July	August	September
Ellis_ Klamath River Packers Association Paladini Patterson Bros Fisher Womack		7,249 375,997 25,805 138,793 12,632 3,949	141,768 19,924 48,230 823
Total pounds	36,544	564,425	210,745

Total for 1926 season: 811,714 pounds.

TABLE [1926]

1927	July	August	September
Horn Patterson Klamath River Packers Association Ellis Estes Fisher Paul		48,257 68,044 208,735 13,290 2,798 2,325 1,108	913 3,693 17,981 6,642 857 4,163 837
Total pounds	27,720	344,557	35,086

Klamath River Packers Association received 239,244 lbs. (16,843 fish) in 1927. A total of 408,081 lbs. was reported to the State Fish and Game Commission for 1927.

TABLE

ſ	1	9	2	7	7
	-	- C	_	-	

A summary of the above data may be made as follows (table 49): (This table is also graphically represented by figure 31.)

TABLE 49

Year	The catch of the Klamath River Packers Association	Entire catch as reported to Division of Fish and Game
	(lbs.)	(lbs.)
1915	1,232,229	1,232,229
1916	668,131	801,150
1917		265,537
1918	292,963	672,343
1919	439,495	535,198
1920	809,040	872,293
.921	604,877	614,24
922	903,509	1,039,580
.923	826,134	824,291
924	685,469	814,575
925	867,103	956,082
926	531,650	811,714
927	000 011	408,08
928	164.470	308,82

TABLE 49

An inspection of the table and graph might make it appear that depletion is not serious, but it is known that the catch of the Klamath has been maintained chiefly through increased effort. The large catch of 1915 was made with a maximum of 40 boats in service, while in 1926, 126 boats and a correspondingly large number of fishermen were engaged. The only available measure of the effort required to make the catch is the number of boats employed, and all things considered, it appears to be a fair measure. Detailed data relating to boats as furnished by Harry Roberts follows. Figure 32 represents in a graphic way the gradual increase in fishing effort.

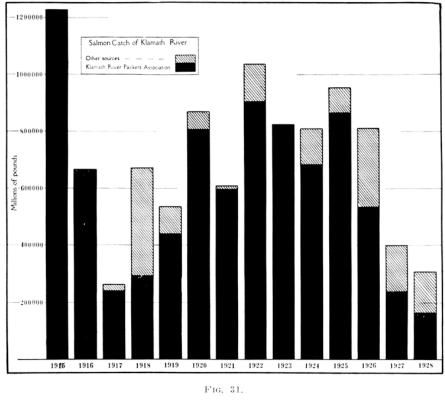


FIG. 31

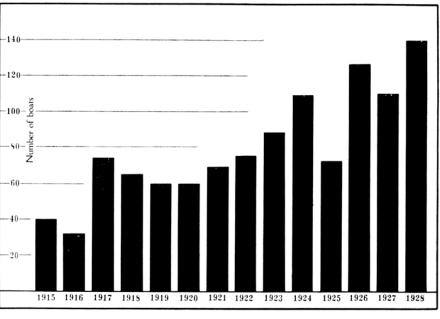


FIG. 32. Graph showing the number of boats annually employed in taking the commercial catch in Klamath River.

FIG. 32. Graph showing the number of boats annually employed in taking the commercial catch in Klamath River

	Number of Boats in Service During the Month of August of Each Year												
1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
40	32	74	65	60	60	69	75	88	109	97	126	110	140

_

TABLE 50
Number of Boats in Service During the Month of August of Each Year

TABLE 50

Number of Boats in Service During the Month of August of Each Year

Since a greatly increased effort has not resulted in a corresponding increase of the catch, the only inference to be made is that the supply has diminished.

In 1921 the writer spent some time along the river and its main tributaries in an attempt to learn something of the migration of salmon. In interviews at that time it was constantly affirmed by people living in the region, that the supply of salmon had been greatly depleted in recent years.

The number of spawning fish taken at the racks at Klamathon have greatly decreased since 1925 as is shown by the census recorded in the following table. TABLE 51

Summary of Klamathon Station Spawning Records								
	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930		
KING SALMON Grilse Males of spawning age Females spawned Males dead on racks Females dead on racks Marked salmon	1,277 4,202 4,605 184 152 36	3,401 1,250 3,872 317 302 246	600 1,365 50	540 1,577 4	*1,822 226 950 506 527 0	924 260 618 260 330		
Totals	10,420	9,387			4,031	2,392		
SILVER SALMON Males Females Totals	269 26 295	1,301 307 1,608						

*On December 26, 1929, E. V. Cassell wrote: "The dead females were all spent. Hundreds of undersize grilse came into Fall Creek during the fall season. These fish slipped through the one and one-half inch spacing of the upper racks at Klamathon. This is unusual."

TABLE 51

Summary of Klamathon Station Spawning Records

Fishermen and others interested in the industry report that the migration is appearing later each year. This statement usually accompanies a plea for an extension of the legal season. As expressed elsewhere in this paper, it is believed by the writer that this is a phenomenon of depletion. Instead of the run appearing later in the season, the fish are becoming less numerous, and as a result the curve representing the migration is being reduced, and hence shortened. What is meant may be better illustrated than said by figure 33. Here the catches of the Klamath River Packers Association for the years 1915 and 1926 are represented by curves. A reduction of the curve of 1926 causes it to make its appearance later in the season. The September ends of both curves are lost because of the legal closure of the fishing season on September 6. It is known, however, that this end of the curve falls away very rapidly.

No trustworthy evidence is at hand which may be invoked to show that the supply of salmon is on the increase, or that the stock is being

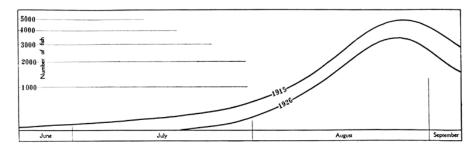


FIG. 33. Curves representing the migrations of 1915 and 1926.

FIG. 33. Curves representing the migrations of 1915 and 1926

maintained, while on the contrary there is ample reason to believe that the fishery will not long stand the draft that is now being levied against it.

There are indications that some efforts at protection which are now applied are not entirely effective. For example, the short closed period may be mentioned. That this is of little avail may be demonstrated by an inspection of table 12 or figure 4, where it appears that a distinctly large catch usually follows an inactive period. The closed periods accomplish little more than to allow fish to accumulate in the estuary to be taken on the following day.

Whether or not the facts here offered be accepted as an indication of depletion, it goes without question that evidence of a more exact sort should be produced. Such evidence will only come from careful observation. There is at present no certainty that all of the phenomena are known which may manifest themselves as the population of a species of salmon suffers great depletion, and hence the direction of observations which may result in the detection or measure of depletion is difficult and more or less uncertain. There is no question, however, as to the value of a yearly census of the population, when such may be secured. In addition to what we may now get from the catch at the mouth of the river and from the racks at Klamathon, there should be a careful yearly examination of certain representative spawning areas in the Klamath basin which should be made by a competent observer. Also, one or more typical streams should be barred with a rack and traps, in such a way as to furnish the conditions for taking an accurate census of each year's migration.

1.15. THE OCEAN CATCH

Until quite recently it was not thought that salmon produced by Klamath River were contributing in any substantial way to the ocean catch. Under the supposition that fish on their nuptial migration from the ocean must return to their native streams, it was presumed that during their ocean life they did not stray far from the mouth of the river of their nativity. The late George R. Field, manager of the plant of the Klamath River Packers Association, was a careful observer and by nature a naturalist. He had implicit confidence in the above presumption and frequently expressed himself as not being disturbed by ocean fishing as long as boats did not operate north of Trinidad. But before boats appeared north of that port, occasional fish came into the Klamath bearing indisputable evidence of contact with marine fishermen, in the shape of hooks, spoons and other pieces of tackle.

Recent observations¹⁷ have amply demonstrated that ocean migrations are extensive, and any study which involves questions of river conservation or depletion, or practices relating to artificial propagation, must take into account many factors of ocean life.

In recent years the catch from the ocean has been gaining in importance when compared with that from the rivers, as expressed in the following table 52, and likewise in figure 34.

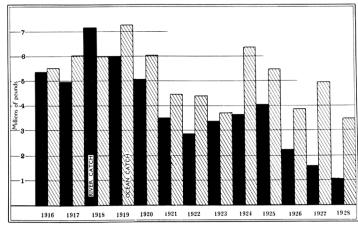


FIG. 34. The river and ocean catches of salmon in California expressed in millions of pounds.

FIG. 34. The river and ocean catches of salmon in California expressed in millions of pounds

TABLE 52

	Total sa	lmon	
Year	Caught in rivers	Caught in ocean	
1916	5.347.378	5,592.081	
1917	4.974.584	6,083,991	
1918	7.154.542	5,932,281	
1919	5.937.296	7,208,372	
1920	5,060,705	6,066,190	
1921	3,501,663	4,483,100	
1922	2,896,807	4,338,317	
1923	3,353,336	3,736,924	
1924	3,640,696	6,374,573	
1925	4,044,217	5,481,530	
1926	2,220,402	3,863,677	
1927	1,590,329	4,921,600	
1928	1,034,260	3,444,306	

TABLE 52

¹⁷ Mottley, Charles McC. Pacific salmon migration: Report on the study of the scales of the spring salmon Oncorhynchus tschawytscha tagged in 1926 and 1927 off the west coast of Vancouver Island. Contributions to Canadian Biology and Fisheries, n.s., vol. 4, no. 30, pp. 471-494, 1929.

Rich, Willis H., and Holmes, Harlan B. Experiments in marking young chinook salmon on the Columbia River, 1916 to 1927. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Bull. (for 1928), vol. 44, doc.

Rich, Willis H., and Hoimes, Frairan D. Experiments in marking young current and 1928. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Bull. (for 1929), vol. 45, doc. 1057, pp. 1–23, 1930. Rich, Willis H., and Morton, Frederick G. Salmon-tagging experiments in Alaska, 1927 and 1928. U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Bull. (for 1929), vol. 45, doc. 1057, pp. 1–23, 1930. Snyder, John O. A third report on the return of king salmon in 1919 in Klamath River. California Fish and Game, vol. 10, no. 3, pp. 110–114, 1924.

Some difficulty is encountered in segregating the reports of either ocean or river caught fish, but the amounts here given are sufficiently accurate for the purpose of comparison. Discrepancies may be checked against a record of the entire catch in California for the same period.

TABLE 53	
----------	--

Total Catch of Salmon in California Expressed in Pounds

Year	Pounds
1916	10,939,594 11,060,581
1918 1919.	13,093,188 13,145,727
1920 1921 1922	11,133,8197,990,9327,235,124
1923 1924	7,090,260 10,015,269
1925 1926 1927	9,525,753 6,084,079 6,511,929
1928	4,478,566

TABLE 53

Total Catch of Salmon in California Expressed in Pounds

The above data are expressed graphically in figure 27. In 1916 the rivers produced an amount about equal to that of the ocean, in 1917 a decided gain appeared in favor of the sea, while in 1918 the river catch was considerably the larger. From 1919 to the present, the ocean catch has remained larger and also increased in relative importance.

Fishermen and others, who have had opportunity to observe king salmon at sea, state that they move in schools. One frequently hears the sea fishermen speak of "finding the school," "striking the school," etc. Salmon frequently, if not always, enter the river in schools, and the school may remain in compact formation for a time while in the estuary. An observation of the catch will occasionally demonstrate this. For example, in 1922 on the evening of August 23, the Klamath River fishermen, unaware that anything unusual was about to occur laid out their nets in the customary way. The nets which were spread below Windy Point were almost at once clogged with enmeshed fish, and so many were captured in such a brief time, that a lookout, fearing that the cannery would be overtaxed blew the recall whistle. Upon assembly of the boats it was found that 4406 fish had been taken, and that practically all of them were from a small area of the river between Windy Point and Pecheco Rock. Fishermen who laid their nets elsewhere caught very few fish or none at all. Here it was apparent that a large and compact school had been intercepted.

A sample of 69 fish taken at random from the catch gave 61 examples with the ocean type of nucleus, 26 of which were in the third year, 33 in the fourth year and 2 in the fifth. of the stream type, 3 were four-year fish, while 4 were five and 1 six. of 200 specimens which were examined for sex, 66 were males and 134 females. It appears then that the school was made up of a rather heterogeneous assemblage, remarkable perhaps for the unusual number of three-year fish. of these, 14 were females with the ocean type of nucleus.

Sometime ago an observation was made in connection with a marking experiment, which appears to indicate that certain fishes may remain for a considerable time, if not throughout their entire life, in the same

school.¹⁸ The so-called homing instinct of king salmon was under study and a number of marked fish were turned loose in Klamath River at Fall Creek. When some of these fish returned as grilse in the third year it was apparent that the scales of each one bore a peculiar growth mark in the region representing the period just preceding the winter check. (See C and D in fig. 35. This mark, an anatomical peculiarity was unusual and very distinct. From experience gained in the examination of many such scales it was assumed that D represented the winter check in the growth of the fish. Abundant material from Monterey Bay demonstrates that this check or slowing down in the normal growth of the fish occurs in the winter or early spring, but not in all individuals at the same time. This winter check is a normal anatomical feature of practically all king salmon scales. The check C which appears within the other occurred at a previous time and may be spoken of as a secondary check. It represents a period in which the rapid growth of the fish was suddenly interrupted for a time, after which growth was resumed only to be again interrupted by the usual period of winter quiescence. This same secondary check appeared in the scales of marked fish of the same experiment, which were taken in the following years.

If one accepts the hypothesis that the growth of the individual is reflected by the growth of the scale, and that the growth is influenced by environment, whatever that may be, the assumption follows that all of these fish must have been in contact with the same environmental conditions for at least a short time during the second year of growth. It suggests that associations formed in the stream continued through the second year at sea, the fish remaining together, possibly in the same large school.

When the marked fish to the number of 25,000 were liberated in Klamath River, approximately 250,000 yearlings with the same life history except that they bore no distinctive fin marks, were set free with them. If any number of these remained together at sea it was to be expected that some of them would bear scales like those of the marked fish. Such was the case, as was found in the returned grilse and also in older fish. (See C and D in Fig. 35.) It was thought that unmarked individuals might be found at sea associated with the others and that they might be recognized by scale structure. Accordingly, when marked fish were discovered in a sea catch near Eureka, scales were taken from all fish in the same boat. A search among the scales of 155 individuals so taken from several boats revelead 6 which the writer is satisfied may be regarded as fishes of the 1919 liberation although they bore no fin marks. A scale of one of these is illustrated. (Figs. 36 and 37.)

Here then is evidence, meager though it may be, that salmon may remain closely associated, individuals possibly schooling together while in the ocean, and for a considerable period of their life.

¹⁸ Snyder, J. O. The return of marked king salmon grilse. California Fish and Game, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 102–107, 1922. Snyder, J. O. A second report on the return of king salmon marked in 1919, in Klamath River: California Fish and Game, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 1–11, 1923. Snyder, John O., and Scofield, Eugene C. An experiment relating to the homing instinct of figs almon. California Fish and Game, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 1–11, 1925. 95 DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME



FIG. 35. Photomicrograph of a scale of a marked king salmon grilse which returned to Klamathon racks in 1921.

FIG. 35. Photomicrograph of a scale of a marked king salmon grilse which returned to Klamathon racks in 1921

SALMON OF THE KLAMATH RIVER

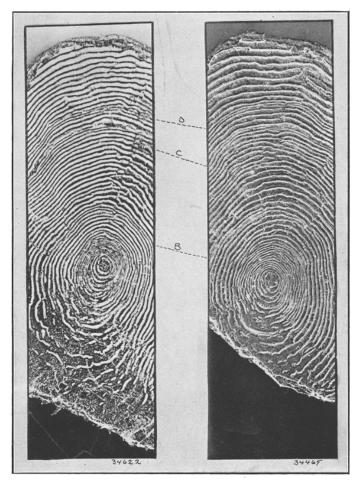


FIG. 36. Scales of marked (34622) and unmarked (34465) king salmon grilse which returned to Klamathon racks in 1921.

7-88043

FIG. 36. Scales of marked (34622) and unmarked (34465) king salmon grilse which returned to Klamathon racks in 1921

DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME

98



FIG. 37. Photomicrograph of a scale of a salmon taken off Cape Mendocino, August 5, 1922, which shows convincing structural resemblance to scales of fish of the 1919 planting.

FIG. 37. Photomicrograph of a scale of a salmon taken off Cape Mendocino, August 5, 1922, which shows convincing structural resemblance to scales of fish of the 1919 planting

Ocean trolling¹⁹ for salmon in this state originated in Monterey Bay where a fleet of small sailing craft grew in numbers, only to be replaced by larger, swifter, and more capable power boats. The explorations of the more venturesome operators of these boats extended the fishing area somewhat farther at sea, and also to the northward along the coast until now their activities reach the northern boundary of the state.

Success in the relatively shallow waters in the vicinity of Point Reyes led to fishing beyond Point Arena where a safe harbor was found in the estuary of Noyo River near Fort Bragg. About 1916, salmon from this point began to enter the market in quantity, and in two years a cannery and several mild cure plants were assisting in the care of a rapidly growing catch which reached its maximum in 1920 (fig. 29) and then began to decline. The Noyo industry extended to Shelter Cove where anchored barges took care of a part of the catch. A better picture of the activities in Noyo Estuary than appears from an examination of the statistics of the catch is presented by photographs and a sketch map made by the writer in 1920. The photographs (figs. 38, 39, and 40) were taken from points indicated on the map (fig. 41).

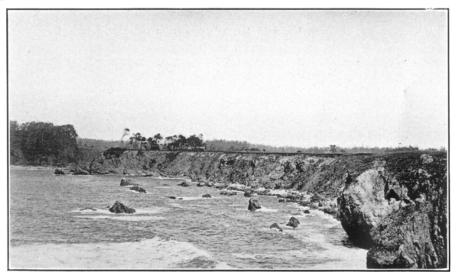


FIG. 38. View of Noyo Bay, from point marked A on map, figure 41. FIG. 38. View of Noyo Bay, from point marked A on map, figure 41

As in Monterey Bay, decline began in the Fort Bragg region, and its progress was followed by a rise in the industry along the coast near Eureka where the greatest harvest was taken in 1925. Here the fishery has already been greatly overtaxed and in spite of increased effort the results rapidly diminish.

An inquiry as to whether ocean caught fish weigh less or more than those of equal length which are taken in the rivers is of interest, as some observers contend that the stream caught fish are heavier and more plump. An entirely satisfactory answer is not forthcoming however as will be seen. A direct comparison is not possible because the salmon

¹⁹ An excellent account of the methods of ocean trolling is given by W. L. Scofield (Gear Used for Salmon Trolling in California in 1920. California Fish and Game, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 22–38, 1921).

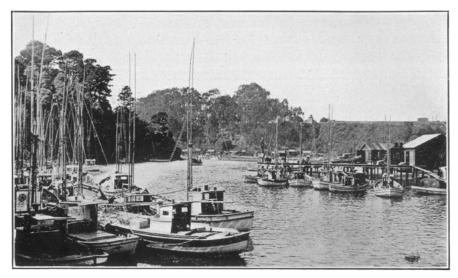


FIG. 39. Salmon boats in Noyo River, from point B, figure 41. FIG. 39. Salmon boats in Noyo River, from point B, figure 41



FIG. 40. Salmon boats Noyo River as seen from point E, figure 41. FIG. 40. Salmon boats Noyo River as seen from point E, figure 41

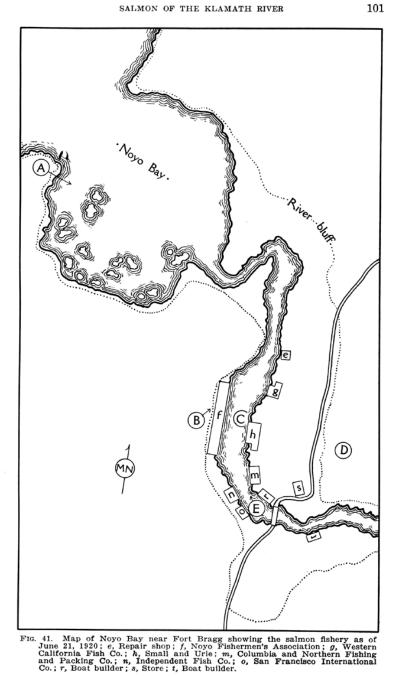


FIG. 41. Map of Noyo Bay near Fort Bragg showing the salmon fishery as of June 21, 1920; e, Repair shop; f, Noyo Fishermen's Association; g, Western California Fish Co.; h, Small and Urie; m, Columbia and Northern Fishing and Packing Co.; n, Independent Fish Co.; o, San Francisco International Co.; r, Boat builder; s, Store; t, Boat builder

of an ocean catch are probably from a composite mass, in so far as their stream origin is concerned and no means has as yet been discovered which will enable one to identify without question any ocean caught California salmon with the stream of its nativity.²⁰

It has been shown that slight differences are to be found between the fish of Klamath and Sacramento rivers, but nothing of the kind has been determined for the inhabitants of other coastal streams. It is known from experimental evidence that fish taken in Monterey Bay may be from any salmon producing stream in the State. Possibly some Monterey Bay fish may come from rivers which enter the ocean north of the State.

However, numbers of ocean caught fish may be compared with numbers from the streams, and such a comparison is here attempted. Length-weight relations have been computed and it appears that when fish of marine origin are compared with those from the rivers, the later are slightly heavier. Tables 54 and 55, illustrating the length-weight relation of numerous salmon taken in Monterey Bay and off Fort Bragg, are here given. These may be compared with similar tables computed from river fish and presented in tables 2 and 3.

Length-Weight Relation of Fish Taken in Monterey Bay. 1920								
Length of fish in cm.	Average weight 20 males recorded in pounds and tenths	Average weight 20 females recorded in pounds and tenths	Extreme weights of males recorded in pounds and ounces	Extreme weights of females recorded in pounds and ounces				
46	$\begin{array}{c} 2.7\\ 2.9\\ 3.5\\ 3.8\\ 4.2\\ 4.9\\ 5.4\\ 5.9\\ 6.5\\ 7.1\\ 7.6\\ 8.4\\ 8.9\\ 10.0\\ 11.2\\ 11.8\\ 12.7\\ 13.9\\ 14.9\\ 15.4\\ 16.5\\ 17.5\\ 19.1\\ 20.4\\ 23.8\\ 24.7\\ 28.2\\ 29.9\\ 32.8\\ 33.4\\ 34.4\\ 34.4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.5\\ 2.9\\ 3.2\\ 3.7\\ 3.9\\ 4.3\\ 5.5\\ 5.6\\ 1.0\\ 7.6\\ 8.3\\ 9.4\\ 9.8\\ 11.4\\ 12.0\\ 12.5\\ 13.6\\ 14.7\\ 16.0\\ 16.9\\ 19.8\\ 20.9\\ 23.0\\ 24.3\\ 27.5\\ 28.1\\ 332.0\\ 33.5\\ 335.0\\ 36.0\\ 36.0\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 2-4 \ \text{to} \ 2-12 \\ 2-12 \ \text{to} \ 3-0 \\ 2-12 \ \text{to} \ 3-8 \\ 3-4 \ \text{to} \ 4-4 \\ 3-8 \ \text{to} \ 4-12 \\ 4-8 \ \text{to} \ 4-12 \\ 4-8 \ \text{to} \ 4-12 \\ 4-12 \ \text{to} \ 6-0 \\ 5-8 \ \text{to} \ 7-12 \\ 4-12 \ \text{to} \ 8-0 \\ 5-12 \ \text{to} \ 8-12 \\ 4-12 \ \text{to} \ 8-0 \\ 6-8 \ \text{to} \ 10-8 \\ 9-0 \ \text{to} \ 10-8 \\ 9-0 \ \text{to} \ 10-8 \\ 9-0 \ \text{to} \ 12 \ \text{to} \ 14-4 \\ 11-12 \ \text{to} \ 16-0 \\ 11-2 \ \text{to} \ 19-8 \\ 11-2 \ \text{to} \ 10-9 \\ 8 \\ 16-0 \ \text{to} \ 19-8 \\ 16-0 \ \text{to} \ 19-8 \\ 16-0 \ \text{to} \ 19-8 \\ 16-0 \ \text{to} \ 12-8 \\ 17-8 \ \text{to} \ 24-12 \\ 19-0 \ \text{to} \ 22-8 \ \text{to} \ 22-8 \\ 12-8 \ \text{to} \ 22-6 \\ 8 \\ 25-8 \ \text{to} \ 22-8 \\ 25-8 \ \text{to} \ 23-8 \\ 25-8 \ \text{to} \ 23-8 \\ 25-8 \ \text{to} \ 32-8 \\ 26-4 \ \text{to} \ 33-8 \\ 29-12 \ \text{to} \ 33-8 \ \text{to} \ 33-8$				
110	36.1	37 5	35-12 to 44- 4	37- 0 to 38- 0				

TABLE 54 Longth Weight Deletion of Fish Taken in Mante

TABLE 54 Length-Weight Relation of Fish Taken in Monterey Bay. 1920

²⁰ Notable success has been attained in Washington, British America and Alaska, in tagging salmon caught at sea, and many of these have been traced to their native streams. Similar work attempted in California resulted in near failure.

Length of fish in cm.	Average weight 20 males recorded in pounds and tenths	Average weight 20 females recorded in pounds and tenths	Extreme weights males recorded in pounds and ounces	Extreme weights females recorded in pounds and ounces
58	$5.0 \\ 6.0 \\ 6.4 \\ 6.9$	$4.5 \\ 5.0 \\ 6.6 \\ 6.8$	5-0 to 7-0 5-8 to 6-10 6-0 to 7-8 6-0 to 8-0	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} 4- & 0 & \text{to} & 4-1 \\ 5- & 0 & \text{to} & 5-1 \\ 6- & 0 & \text{to} & 7- \\ 6- & 2 & \text{to} & 7- \end{array}$
66	8.0 8.6 9.4 10.5	7.9 8.0 9.5 10.2	7-12 to 8-8 8-0 to 9-8 8-4 to 10-12 9-0 to 13-0	6-12 to 8- 7- 4 to 9- 9- 0 to 12- 9- 4 to 11-1
74	$11.7 \\ 12.2 \\ 13.1 \\ 14.0$	10.7 11.1 12.9 13.6	10- 0 to 13- 2 10- 8 to 13-12 11- 4 to 15- 8 12- 8 to 15- 0 13- 4 to 16-12	9- 8 to 13- 9- 4 to 13- 9- 5 to 15- 12- 0 to 20- 13- 4 to 20-
12. 14	$15.5 \\ 16.0 \\ 17.3 \\ 18.3 \\ 19.8$	15.4 16.3 17.8 18.2 19.4	13-4 to $10-1214-0$ to $17-815-12$ to $21-016-0$ to $25-018-4$ to $24-0$	14-12 to 18- 16- 0 to 24- 16- 0 to 20- 18-10 to 23-
2	22.0 23.2 24.4 25.7	$20.8 \\ 22.8 \\ 24.1 \\ 26.2$	19- 0 to 28- 8 20- 8 to 26- 0 19- 8 to 27- 6 22- 8 to 28- 8	20- 2 to 26- 19- 2 to 27- 20- 0 to 27- 24- 0 to 28-
0	28.4 30.7 32.0 33.0 35.2	$28.2 \\ 30.0 \\ 33.0 \\ 35.0$	24- 4 to 36- 0 26- 8 to 35- 0 28- 4 to 34-12 22- 0 to 37- 0 28- 8 to 40- 8	20- 6 to 31- 26- 4 to 33- 28- 8 to 38- 31- 4 to 38-
0	35.2 37.3 39.3		28- 8 to 40- 8 36- 8 to 46- 8 35- 0 to 47- 0	

TABLE 55 Length-Weight Relation of Fish Taken at Sea off Fort Bragg, 1919

TABLE 55

Length-Weight Relation of Fish Taken at Sea off Fort Bragg, 1919

Attention was called to the composite character of the ocean catch. This is well shown when measurements of large numbers of fish of a given age from different streams and from the ocean are brought together. The graph, figure 22, was constructed from a table of measurements, (table 1) consisting of 7441 individuals examined, all of the four-year class; 2730 were from Monterey Bay, 798 from Sacramento River and 3913 from the Klamath. It will be seen that the average length of Klamath fish is near 80 cm., that of Sacramento fish about 95, while the ocean fish represented by the Monterey Bay curve, fall somewhere between.

Conditions permitted of rather extended observations relating to sex occurrence in the catch at Monterey during 1919, 1920, and 1921, when a total of 9539 fish was examined, 51.7 per cent of which were males. of 2371 fish observed in 1919, 1288 or 54.3 per cent were males; of 3501 in 1920, 1765 or 50.4 per cent were males; and of 3667 in 1921, 1877 or 51.2 per cent were males. More detailed data are set forth in tables 56–58.

It appears from this that sea fishing does not discriminate in any great measure against either sex. It is evident from an inspection of the tables that a larger proportion of males comes to the market in the later part of March and the early half of April than later in the season. This is graphically shown in figure 42 which is intended to represent the seasonal distribution by weekly periods.

TABLE 56

Sex Representation, Monterey, 1919, Daily and Weekly Periods

	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Dates	Nuraber	Average length in cm.	Number	Average length in cm.	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
April 23 April 24 April 25	36 51 45	73.7 80.0 80.0	34 38 40	72.6 75.4 73.7	132	54	112	46
April 29 April 30 May 1	. 45	76.9 83.0 81.6	32 33 21	77.3 76.3 78.0	100	54	86	46
May 4 May 5 May 6 May 7 May 8 May 8 May 10	16 17 41 24	79.3 72.0 77.0 85.8 86.4 78.9	$ \begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 15 \\ 15 \\ 25 \\ 16 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	77.3 66.7 63.4 74.5 78.0 70.7	153	60	102	40
May 11 May 12 May 13 May 15 May 16 May 17	14 26 22 71	81.5 85.5 76.6 78.7 84.2 84.8	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 11 \\ 24 \\ 18 \\ 74 \\ 8 \end{array} $	67.5 81.5 77.7 77.0 80.9 81.0	155	52	145	48
May 18 May 19 May 21 May 22 May 22 May 23 May 24	27 22 30 57	78.0 74.6 80.0 89.0 86.7 89.6	28 23 18 24 37 42	83.1 74.3 78.5 79.6 77.1 81.7	216	56	172	44
May 26 May 27 May 28 May 29	- 36	90.6 80.6 92.2 91.7	26 29 29 14	85.2 79.1 83.1 85.5	160	62	98	38
June 4 June 5 June 6 June 7	9 42	77.3 89.6 90.8 89.3	7 11 23 11	82.3 87.7 84.3 86.0	84	62	52	38
June 8 June 9 June 12 June 13	- 16	81.6 74.8 86.8 81.3	7 15 7 17	69.5 70.5 78.7 75.9	70	60	46	40
June 16 June 17 June 19 June 20 June 21	- 24 - 12 - 10	$\begin{array}{c} 74.3 \\ 67.4 \\ 67.9 \\ 73.8 \\ 73.0 \end{array}$	$15 \\ 25 \\ 23 \\ 10 \\ 32$	$\begin{array}{c} 66.1 \\ 76.5 \\ 75.2 \\ 72.5 \\ 73.5 \end{array}$	64	38	105	62
June 22 June 23 June 26 June 27 June 28	- 40 - 7 - 23	63.8 71.4 80.7 71.4 78.2	40 13	68.5 75.8 72.0 75.3 84.2	100	44	125	56
July 11 July 21	- 10	90.7 69.2 62.7	10 6	87.0 73.5	10	50	10	50
July 22 July 23	- 21 6	72.5	5	64.0 86.2	37	59	26	41
July 26	7	78.0	4	90.2	7	64	4	36
Totals		-			1,288	54	1,083	46

 TABLE 56

 Sex Representation, Monterey, 1919, Daily and Weekly Periods

SALMON OF THE KLAMATH RIVER

TABLE 57

Sex Representation, Monterey, 1920, Daily and Weekly Periods

	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Dates	Number	Average length in cm.	Number	Average length in cm.	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
January 29 January 30	33	71.3 68.3	$^{2}_{2}$	71.0 68.0	6	60	4	40
February 21	4	77.2	4	71.0	4	50	4	50
February 23 February 25 February 26 February 27	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 19 \\ 22 \\ 6 \end{array} $	$74.2 \\ 72.6 \\ 73.1 \\ 71.8$	18 21 38 9	73.3 73.3 70.7 74.2	57	40	86	6
March 3	1	75.0	3	74.5	1	25	3	78
March 8 March 9 March 11 March 12	3 0 26 56	74.3 77.1 80.2	1 1 43 49	83.5 75.0 75.3 70.2	85	47	94	53
March 17 March 18 March 19 March 20	10 31 36 28	78.3 72.9 70.9 70.4	20 54 64 37	$72.8 \\ 72.8 \\ 71.1 \\ 69.5$	105	37	175	63
March 21 March 23	10 13	71.7 71.7	29 27	72.2 70.5	23	29	56	71
April 5	22	79.3 81.2 81.4 85.8 90.7	$52 \\ 44 \\ 61 \\ 40 \\ 24$	78.3 75.6 74.6 76.4 78.7	157	42	221	58
April 12 April 13 April 14 April 16	81	91.9 92.1 91.0 94.3	$49 \\ 39 \\ 25 \\ 22$	86.9 87.8 89.5 88.1	235	64	135	36
April 21 April 22 April 23 April 23	27 31 30 22	89.3 83.9 76.4 84.4	33 39 35 18	85.7 81.3 78.5 74.4	110	47	125	5
April 26 April 27 April 28	60 51 96	90.2 95.6 95.3	44 29 54	82.8 82.4 88.7	207	62	127	3
May 8	. 57	97.2	38	90.7	57	60	38	4
May 10 May 11 May 13 May 14	50 69 63 32	90.7 95.2 94.1 98.6	40 56 41 18	86.8 84.6 78.9 89.2	214	58	155	4
May 17	27	89.5 87.5	38 36	85.7 83.2	59	44	74	5
June 2 June 3 June 4	32 76 26	83.6 66.2 81.9	$52 \\ 68 \\ 42$	79.0 72.0 83.3	134	45	162	5
June 14 June 15 June 16 June 17	62 32 38 56	70.0 73.9 80.3 70.3	24 32	80.4 79.5 82.0 80.1	188	57	143	4
June 21 June 22 June 23 June 23 June 24 June 25 June 26	- 13 - 26 - 5	60.4 75.2 83.9 66.6 70.2 70.3	16 38 5	72.7 85.6 79.0 74.0 80.3 74.4	123	48	134	5
Totals					1,765	51	1,736	4

 TABLE 57

 Sex Representation, Monterey, 1920, Daily and Weekly Periods

DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME

TABLE 58

Sex Representation, Monterey, 1921. Daily and Weekly Periods

	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Dates	Number	Average length in cm.	Number	Average length in cm.	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cen
January 21 February 2 February 4	1 2 3	72.0 76.0 71.0	0 3 2	0 65.3 69.5	6	50	6	5
February 7 February 10 February 11	4 51 31	$74.0 \\ 68.9 \\ 66.9$		69.5 67.5 65.5	86	45	103	5
March 1 March 2 March 3	6 5 41	$72.8 \\ 66.8 \\ 70.8$	1 5 42	82.0 74.4 68.5	52	52	48	4
March 11 March 12	1 22	96.0 69.3	0 11	0 68.8	23	68	11	3
March 13 March 14 March 15 March 16 March 17 March 18	1 19 21 21 22 27	75.0 74.3 73.8 71.2 69.9 70.3	0 41 40 33 32 58	0 74.6 71.0 70.6 69.9 70.3	111	35	204	6
March 21 March 22 March 23 March 24 March 25 March 25 March 26	27 12 12 35 12 10	71.6 71.5 82.9 77.1 80.4 80.6		72.4 73.3 79.2 73.6 73.8 79.7	108	47	120	5
March 28 March 29 March 30 March 31 April 1	32 20 30 21 33 4	73.6 87.8 81.1 77.7 95.0 92.7	27 23 20 24 11 7	$\begin{array}{c} 73.0 \\ 81.6 \\ 79.7 \\ 75.5 \\ 86.5 \\ 89.1 \end{array}$	140	56	112	4
April 5 April 6 April 7 April 8 April 9		91.0 96.9 102.0 100.0 77.4	2 2 1 0 2	$101.0 \\ 88.0 \\ 85.0 \\ 0 \\ 68.5$	27	80	7	2
April 10 April 11 April 12 April 13 April 15	2 15 17 0 5	85.5 93.8 98.7 0 101.8	3 9 3 2 4	$\begin{array}{c} 62.7\\ 89.8\\ 91.0\\ 95.0\\ 94.2 \end{array}$	39	65	21	3
April 19 April 20 April 21	5 1 0	97.2 75.0 0	3 0 1	81.3 0 91.0	6	60	4	4
April 25 April 26 April 27 April 28. April 29 April 30	6 46 30 70 40 45	$\begin{array}{c} 101.2\\ 95.6\\ 98.1\\ 95.3\\ 88.7\\ 89.8\end{array}$	4 18 20 60 45 25	90.5 89.8 89.9 86.5 84.8 82.4	237	58	172	4
May 2 May 3 May 4 May 5 May 7	19 30 16 20 8	90.7 91.6 99.4 100.7 102.3	35 24 4 3 9	82.4 87.6 82.2 95.0 88.4	93	55	75	4
May 9 May 10 May 11 May 12 May 13 May 14	57 32 30 53 64 36	97.2 97.4 98.1 95.8 94.5 86.7	24 13 14 37 55 36	91.0 94.2 94.0 89.6 87.6 86.4	272	60	179	4

 TABLE 58

 Sex Representation, Monterey, 1921, Daily and Weekly Periods

	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Dates	Number	Average length in cm.	Number	Average length in cm.	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
May 16 May 17 May 18 May 19 May 20 May 21	9 3 23 83 65 17	96.9 94.7 96.6 88.1 90.1 94.6	10 1 12 57 60 19	$\begin{array}{r} 82.5\\ 85.0\\ 86.4\\ 82.7\\ 82.9\\ 88.8\end{array}$	200	56	159	44
May 23 May 24 May 25 May 26 May 27 May 28	22 21 40 30 17 12	$\begin{array}{c} 96.8\\ 94.2\\ 92.1\\ 94.5\\ 89.7\\ 94.5\end{array}$	$19 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 5 \\ 22 \\ 14$	$\begin{array}{r} 86.4 \\ 85.0 \\ 83.5 \\ 79.6 \\ 81.7 \\ 93.0 \end{array}$	142	54	123	46
May 30 May 31 June 1 June 4	2 15 18 21	89.5 83.1 76.7 85.3	6 27 18 22	79.7 82.6 78.8 80.9	56	43	73	57
June 6 June 7 June 8 June 9 June 10	26 26 12 31 21	91.0 90.6 88.9 81.9 88.6	20 23 22 32 43	84.8 87.0 81.5 77.1 80.2	116	45	140	55
June 13 June 14 June 15 June 17 June 18	$13 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 13 \\ 36$	85.4 79.5 63.0 79.3 74.0	29 2 0 23 42	$72.9 \\ 76.0 \\ 0 \\ 76.3 \\ 75.2$	66	41	96	59
June 21 June 22 June 23 June 24 June 24 June 25	6 28 28 17 14	$70.8 \\ 82.4 \\ 84.5 \\ 82.3 \\ 64.8$	12 40 44 12 20	79.3 77.9 78.9 81.2 72.2	93	42	128	58
June 27	4	79.8	9	71.3	4	30	9	49
Totals					1,877	51	1,790	49

 TABLE No. 58—Continued

 Sex Representation, Monterey, 1921, Daily and Weekly Periods

 TABLE 58

 Sex Representation, Monterey, 1921, Daily and Weekly Periods

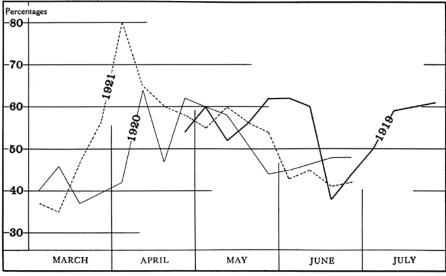


FIG. 42. Occurrence of male fish in the catch at Monterey for three consecutive years over weekly periods, and expressed in percentages.

FIG. 42. Occurrence of male fish in the catch at Monterey for three consecutive years over weekly periods, and expressed in percentages

1.16. AGE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE OCEAN CATCH

The ocean catch is made up of fish which range in age from two to six years. Although details are given in tables 61-71, a brief summary in percentages for fish examined at Monterey is offered here.

		ABLE	29				
	Ocean C	Catch at	Monter	ey			
Year	Р	ercentag y(e of fisl ear class		Size of sample	Date of sample	
100	2	3	4	5	6	sample	Sample
1919 1920 1921	7 7 0.6	33 30 30	43 37 43	$\begin{array}{c} 16\\ 24\\ 24\\ 24\end{array}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1,742 \\ 2,171 \\ 2,758$	April 23 to July 26 January 30 to June 26 February 2 to June 20
		1	1			1	1

TABLE 59

Ocean Catch at Monterey

As the number of fish examined at Monterey was large, and as every opportunity for obtaining a fair sample was presented, it is reasonably safe to assume that the age representation here is about normal, and any marked deviation from this assumed normal which may occur at a future time will be regarded with interest. Observers have not been able to obtain representative samples during an extended period of time at either Fort Bragg or Eureka, because of selection which often occurred before access to the fish was obtained.

The ocean catch when compared with that of the river is relatively rich in two- and three-year fish as will appear from a comparison of the following table with the previous one.

TABLE S0

Klamath River Catch

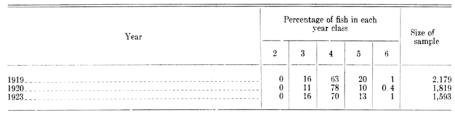


TABLE 60 Klamath River Catch

In the Sacramento River catch the proportion of three-year fish is somewhat greater than in that of the Klamath, the four-year fish are fewer in number, while the five- and six-year individuals are more numerous. In this connection it should be noted that the Sacramento River samples are numerically smaller than those from the Klamath, and that their time of capture extends over a shorter period.

For purposes of comparison, and as a possible check against conditions which might appear in the future, it was found necessary to make age analyses of the catches at Monterey Bay and elsewhere along the coast. At the receiving houses in Monterey the fish arrived in undisturbed boat-loads, just as caught, and it was possible at all times to secure data from a fair sample of the catch, just as at the mouth of the Klamath. At Noyo Estuary near Fort Bragg, at Shelter Cove, and

at Eureka selection was so often made from the boats before the observer came to them, that large samples covering an extended period of time could not be secured.

The samples taken at Monterey may be considered as fairly representative of the ocean catches of 1919, 1920 and 1923, and as a total they probably represent the normal proportions of the various age and other group classes of the period.

There is no knowing how these would have compared with the past, and one looks with interest to the future. Tables which record the results of these analyses are here presented.

• •											
TABLE 61											
Monterey Bay, 1919											
Year class	Number of examples of a given age taken during weekly periods										
	2	3	4	5	6	Totals					
1pril 20-26 pril 27-May 3	5 5 18	75 51 82	$95 \\ 69 \\ 77$	24 18 28	0	199 144 200					
fay 4-10. fay 11-17. fay 18-24. fay 25-31.	15 16 3		87 120 80	48 46 43	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\end{array}$	20 20 25 15					
ne 1- 7 ne 8-14	1 7 13	$ \begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 27 \\ 61 \end{array} $		30 11 6	3 1 0	10 7 11					
une 22–28. uly 6–12. uly 20–26.	$15 \\ 3 \\ 20$		$73 \\ 6 \\ 13$	25 6	5	20 1 6					
Ily 27-August 2	2 123	1 566	5 748	286	19	1,74					

TABLE 61 Monterey Bay, 1919 TABLE 62

Proportion of Two and Three Year Fish in the Catch, Monterey Bay, 1919

	Y	ear class		Number indi-	Approximate per cent of
	2	3	2+3	viduals examined	two and three year fish
April 2016	5	75	80	199	40.0
April 27-May 3	5	51	56	144	39.0
May 4-10	18	82	100	206	48.5
May 11-17	15	57	72	208	34.6
May 18-24	16	67	83	251	33.0
May 25-31	3	23	26	152	17.0
une 1– 7.	1	9	10	102	9.8
une 8–14	7	27	34	74	46.0
June 15–21	13	61	74	116	64.0
June 22–28	15	82	97	200	48.5
uly 6-12	3	7	10	16	62.5
uly 20–26	20	24	44	64	68.5
uly 27-August 2	2	1	3	10	3.0
Totals	123	566	689	1,742	39.6

 TABLE 62

 Proportion of Two and Three Year Fish in the Catch, Monterey Bay, 1919

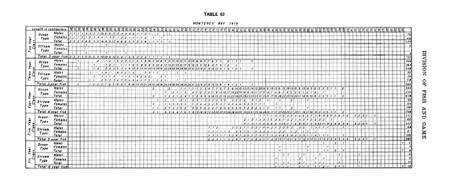


TABLE 63MONTEREY BAY 1919

Year	1	lear class		Number indi-	Approximate per cent of	
1 ear	2	3	2+3	viduals examined	two and three year fish	
January 25-31		6	6	7		
February 15–21		6 81	$^{6}_{82}$	120	68.3	
February 22-28		3	3	120	00.0	
March 1-6		67	68	132	51.5	
March 7–13 March 14–20		98	103	164	62.8	
March 14–20 March 21–27		35	35	53	66.0	
April 4–10		94	96	232	41.4	
April 11–17		5	8	195	4.0	
April 18–24		47	48	181	26.5	
April 25–May 1	2	14	16	151	10.6	
May 2-8		2	2	58	3.5	
May 9-15	2	32	34	204	16.6	
May 16-22		21	21	102	20.6	
May 30-June 5	26	27	83	186	44.6	
June 13–19	63	28	91	221	45.7	
June 20–26	41	45	86	152	56.5	
Totals	147	641	788	2,171	26.3	

TABLE 64 Proportion of Two and Three Year Fish in the Catch. Monterey Bay. 1919

TABLE 64

Proportion of Two and Three Year Fish in the Catch, Monterey Bay, 1919

1.17. ARTIFICIAL PROPAGATION IN KLAMATH RIVER

Although some experimental attempts at artificial propagation were early made near the mouth of Klamath River, and a hatchery was later established on Trinity River, active work of this sort dates from 1896, when under the direction of the United States Commission, some fry resulting from eggs taken at Battle Creek, a tributary of the Sacramento were introduced into the upper Klamath. Just why it was deemed necessary to import fish to the Klamath, or why a stream where depletion was already apparent should be further robbed does not appear. However, large numbers of Sacramento eggs were again taken in 1907, 1911, 1913, and later, something like 5,000,000 in all according to hatchery methods of enumeration, and the resulting fry liberated in the Klamath. More detailed information appears in table 72 and a digest of further hatchery operations in table 73. Since 1917 no salmon from other streams have been brought to the Klamath excepting a small number for experimental purposes. of late years large numbers of Klamath eggs have been sent to the Mt. Shasta hatchery from where the resulting fry have been liberated in the Sacramento.

Upon the closure of the upper reaches of the Klamath by the great dam at Copco, a hatchery was established at Fall Creek (Fig. 26) and a particularly efficient trap, placed in the river near Hornbrook. This trap is sometimes spoken of as the "Klamathon Racks." Its function is to stop all migrating salmon and retain them until they are ripe enough for artificial spawning. Unless some accident occurs which would destroy the racks at a critical time, or our notion of the homing instinct of salmon is at fault, it is apparent that there is here an opportunity to demonstrate that artificial propagation may maintain the species, at least on a par with natural propagation elsewhere in the basin.

A census of all salmon entering the racks was begun in 1925 and has been continued with results as indicated in table 51. It will be seen

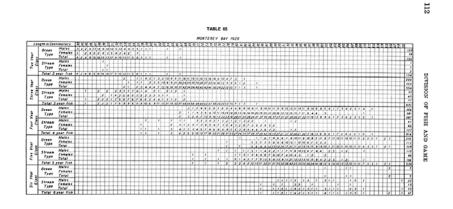


TABLE 65MONTEREY BAY 1920

TABLE 66	i

Monterey,	1921
-----------	------

Year class	Number of examples of a given age taken during weekly periods												
	2	3	4	5	6	Totals							
January 20-February 5 February 6-12. February 6-12. February 27-March 5. February 13-19. February 20-26. February 20-26. April 2- 9. April 10-16. April 17-23. April 10-23. May 1- 7. May 8-14. May 15-21. May 20-28. May 20-3 June 4. June 5-11. June 10-25. June 26-July 2.	2 2 3 	76 4 5 	$\begin{array}{c} 3\\ 21\\ 27\\ 8\\ 74\\ 76\\ 72\\ 9\\ 17\\ 6\\ 6\\ 171\\ 64\\ 113\\ 81\\ 115\\ 15\\ 15\\ 40\\ 124\\ 67\\ 89\\ 5\\ 5\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 3\\ 6\\ 62\\ 14\\ 36\\ 6\\ 86\\ 63\\ 162\\ 55\\ 51\\ 30\\ 66\\ 7\\ 7\\ 19\\ 1\end{array}$	1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 12\\ 145\\ 76\\ 300\\ 238\\ 188\\ 215\\ 28\\ 59\\ 12\\ 282\\ 154\\ 296\\ 166\\ 192\\ 103\\ 244\\ 132\\ 179\\ 7\\ 7\end{array}$							
Totals	16	819	1,182	670	71	2,758							

TABLE 66 Monterey, 1921

TABLE 67

The Proportion of Two and Three Year Fish in the Catch, Monterey Bay, 1921

Periods		Year class	3	Number of indi-	Approximate per cent of	
1 CLIVUS	2	3	2+3	viduals examined	two and three year fish	
January 20–February 5		9	9	12	75.0	
February 6-12		121	123	145	84.8	
February 27-March 5		46	48	76	63.2	
March 6-12		21	21	30	70.0	
March 13-19		157	160	238	67.2	
March 20-26		106	106	188	56.3	
March 27-April 2		76	76	215	35.3	
April 3-9		4	4	28	14.3	
April 10–16		5	5	59	8.5	
April 17-23				12	0.0	
April 24–30		15	15	282	5.3	
May 1- 7		12	12	154	7.7	
May 8-14		11	11	296	3.7	
May 15-21		23	23	166	13.8	
May 22-28		20	20	192	10.4	
May 29-June 4	3	24	27	103	26.2	
June 5-11		46	48	244	19.6	
June 12-18	3	54	57	132	43.2	
June 19-25	1	68	69	179	38.5	
June 26–July 2		1	1	7	14.3	
Totals	16	819	835	2,758	30.2	

 TABLE 67

 The Proportion of Two and Three Year Fish in the Catch, Monterey Bay, 1921

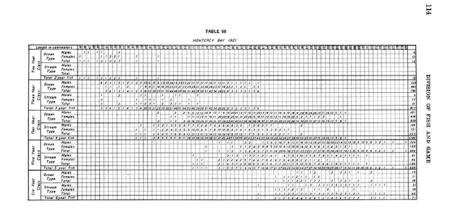


TABLE 68 MONTEREY BAY 1921

					Si	mmary		TABLE terey E		Classe											
Year		2			3			4			5			6			Totals		P	reentag	(es
Year	1919	1920	1921	1919	1920	1921	1919	1920	1921	1919	1920	1921	1919	1920	1921	1919	1920	1921	1919	1920	1921
false enalies kran type. Iream type males bean type males bean type males tream type females. Tream type females	3 76 44 3	121 37 156 2 120 36 1 1	6 10 16 0 6 10 0 0	271 295 508 58 239 269 32 26	236 395 554 77 204 350 32 45	342 475 796 21 333 463 9 12	391 357 638 110 345 293 46 64	347 467 687 127 306 381 41 85	595 589 929 255 491 438 104 151	175 111 177 109 117 60 58 51	326 198 328 196 216 112 110 86	416 254 484 186 324 160 92 94	11 8 11 5 3 6 5	27 10 32 5 0 22 10	46 25 26 45 15 11 31 14	927 815 1,451 291 782 669 145 146	1,057 1,107 1,730 434 851 879 206 228	1,405 1,353 2,251 507 1,169 1,082 236 271	53.2 46.8 83.2 16.8 44.9 38.4 8.3 8.4	48.8 51.2 79.9 20.1 39.3 40.7 9.5 10.5	548 148 143
Totals	123	158	16	566	631	817	748	814	1,184	286	524	670	19	37	71	1,472	2,164	2,758			
ercentages	7	7.3	.6	33	29.2	30	43	37.6	43	16	24.2	24	1	1.7	2						

TABLE 69Summary of Monterey Bay Age Classes

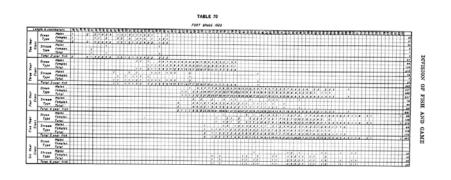


TABLE 70 FORT BRAGG 1920

Year classes	2	3	4	5	6	Totals	Per- centages
Males	21	$110 \\ 132 \\ 219 \\ 23 \\ 94 \\ 125 \\ 16 \\ 7$	$243 \\ 444 \\ 627 \\ 60 \\ 227 \\ 400 \\ 16 \\ 44$	$157 \\ 238 \\ 216 \\ 179 \\ 88 \\ 128 \\ 69 \\ 110$	10 19 0 29 0 0 10 19	555 855 1,116 294 442 674 113 181	39 61 79 21 31 48 8 13
Totals	57	242	687	395	29	1,410	
Percentages	4	17	48.7	28	2		

		Т	ABLE	71		
Summary	of	Fort	Bragg	Age	Classes,	1920

TABLE 71

Summary of Fort Bragg Age Classes, 1920

that a rapid decline in fish of spawning age has occurred. While the number of spawning fishes was less in 1926 when compared with 1925 the number of grilse was considerably greater, possibly indicating a more intensive straining by the nets in the estuary. For some unknown reason the records for 1927 and 1928 are incomplete.

Hatchery operations on Trinity River did not meet with marked success as the following account will show.

The report of the United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1889 to 1891 (p. 51) recites, "In view of the urgent and many requests from citizens in the regions of the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific coast to stock their waters . . . Lieut. Commander J. J. Brice, U. S. Navy . . . was directed to make a reconnaissance. Upon his recommendations the reservation at Fort Gaston, Humboldt County, California, was decided upon as offering the necessary requirements." Here then, in one of the most inaccessible parts of the state in so far as transportation was concerned, the Commission established a hatchery. Operations began by shipping salmon eggs from Baird, a station in the Sacramento basin, to Fort Gaston. Owing to difficulties encountered in securing spawning fish at Ft. Gaston, an egg-taking station was later established on Redwood Creek, and finally after several years the Fort Gaston hatchery was abandoned because of its remoteness. A summary of reported²¹ hatchery activities in the region of Trinity River follows:

According to W. H. Bailey, a small hatchery was established by R. D. Hume on a stream near the mouth of Klamath River "in the nineties." Eggs were brought from Rogue River somewhere near Grant's Pass. Fish in large numbers were successfully hatched and introduced into the main river near the mouth, and also into Hunter and High Prairie creeks. Many were retained for about a year and then liberated. These were fed with canned salmon eggs, ground-up sturgeon, smelt and other fish. Adults later returned to the creeks into which they had been introduced, but no permanent run was established in either stream. None of the young salmon was ever carried up the Klamath beyond the mouth of Hunter Creek.

There is not available at present any exact information relating to the contribution of natural spawning of king salmon as compared with artificial propagation. Casual observation points to the probability that

²¹ From the Reports of the U. S. Commissioner of Fisheries.

investigation of the results of natural propagation will receive more attention in the near future by those who seek fundamental facts pertaining to conservation. Incidents like the following are apt to arrest one's attention.

Shasta River, once a noted salmon stream, has of late years been regarded as of little consequence as a contributor to the population of Klamath River. Its decline, as such, has been attributed to local causes such as diversion of water for agriculture, mining, and power purposes, spearing fish on the spawning beds, and what not. When examining

٢A	В	LE	72
----	---	----	----

(The following record of artificial propagation of King Salmon in Klamath River was furnished by W. H. Shebley, Fish Culture)

	D		
or	Bureau	or	1

Eggs received at Mt. Shasta during fall and winter of	Source of eggs	Date of planting		r planted in ath River			
1896	Battle Creek. Battle Creek. Battle Creek. Battle Creek. Battle Creek.	Mar. 8, 1897 Mar. 9, 1897 Mar. 10, 1897 Mar. 11, 1897 Mar. 12, 1897	200,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 300,000	1,400,000			
1907 1907 1907 1907 1907 1907	Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek	Mar. 16, 1908 Mar. 22, 1908 Mar. 23, 1908 Mar. 24, 1908 April 3, 1908	$\begin{array}{c} 120,000\\ 120,000\\ 120,000\\ 120,000\\ 120,000\\ 120,000\end{array}$	600,000			
1911	Battle Creek	April 2, 1912	350,000	350,000			
1913 1913 1913 1913 1913	Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek	April 5, 1914 April 7, 1914 April 16, 1914 April 18, 1914	330,000 350,000 335,000 335,000				
1914	Klamathon Klamathon Battle Creek. Battle Creek.	May 2, 1915 May 4, 1915 Oct. 13, 1915 Nov. 19, 1915	450,000 200,000 200,000 30,000	1,350,000			
1915 1915	Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon	April 3, 1916 April 4, 1916 April 5, 1916 April 6, 1916 April 7, 1916 April 8, 1916 April 20, 1916 April 21, 1916 April 22, 1916 Nov. 2, 1916 Nov. 2, 1916 Nov. 22, 1916 Nov. 22, 1916	627,000 769,000 691,000 751,000 752,000 667,000 554,000 554,000 200,000 864,000 200,000 150,000 150,000 150,000	880,000 7,563,000			
1916. 1916. 1916. 1916. 1916.	Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon Klamathon	May 18, 1917 Oct. 19, 1917 Oct. 22, 1917 Oct. 25, 1917 Oct. 27, 1917	$\begin{array}{c} 218,000 \\ 150,000 \\ 125,000 \\ 125,000 \\ 100,000 \end{array}$	928,000			
1917	Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek Battle Creek	April 6, 1918 April 8, 1918 April 10, 1918 April 12, 1918 Sept. 12, 1918 Sept. 14, 1918 Sept. 16, 1918 Sept. 17, 1918 Sept. 18, 1918	75,000 75,000 75,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000	1,050,000			
Total				14,121,000			

TABLE 72

(The following record of artificial propagation of King Salmon in Klamath River was furnished by W. H. Shebley, of Bureau of Fish Culture)

TABLE	73
-------	----

Record of Egg Collections on Klamath River and Tributaries

Year	King Salmon	Silver Salmon	Rainbow Trout
1916	15.872,000		1,189,000
1917	1,000,000		4,439,000
1918	277,000		1,709,000
1919	2,102,000	254,000	3,788,000
1920	4,974,000		5,600,00
1921	7,110,000		7,677,00
922	19,178,000		9,780,00
1923	20,824,000		5,842,00
1924	5,762,000		4,941,00
1925	6,735,000	3,295,000	10,667,00
1926	18,042,000		5,838,00
1927*	11,797,000	397,000	1,765,00
1928	4,541,000		5,203,00
Totals	118,214,000	3,946,000	68,438,00

*The year 1927 was one of very high water, and every trout station on the Klamath River and its tributaries was damaged, and most of them were put out of commission for the season.

TABLE 73

Record of Egg Collections on Klamath River and Tributaries

a part of the stream bed in 1926 in search for marked salmon, the writer assisted by E. C. Scofield, took occasion to make a careful estimate of the number of spawning salmon which might be actually seen between the power dam and the mouth of the stream, a distance of about 6.9 miles. The method employed was to count all individuals actually seen in such parts of the stream as could be approached, and from these counts estimate the number in inaccessible places. No account was taken of fish which might have been concealed in deep pools, nor of those carried away by spearmen. The census thus taken gave an enumeration of 7500 individuals. Any experienced observer appreciates the difficulty of seeing fish in even a small stream, and he will no doubt agree that an estimate made in this way is conservative. Grilse, small three-year males, were almost entirely absent. Spawning fish in numbers had probably passed above the dam, and it seems quite probable that the entire number of fish in the river was far in excess of the above estimate. During the same season 9387 fish by actual count entered the racks at Klamathon on the main river. From what we now know of the return migration of salmon, it is believed that the fish which entered the racks at this time owed their origin to artificial propagation, and it seems equally certain that those of Shasta River were the result of natural propagation.

The relatively small, steady flow of Shasta River during the salmon migration, together with the accessibility of the stream, would suggest it as an ideal place for a study of natural propagation.

1.18. SUMMARY

The king salmon which is indigenous to Klamath River differs in size and certain anatomical characters from that of the Sacramento River.

Two species, the king salmon and the silver salmon, are represented in sufficient numbers to be of commercial importance. The humpback and dog salmon are only occasionally seen. The redfish (Oncorhynchus nerka) is not found in the river.

Two definite immigrations of king salmon have been observed, a spring and a summer run. The spring run is now so depleted as to be

	Summary of Hatchery Activities on Trinity River													
Date Eggs received		Species	Origin	Eggs distrib- uted	Fish distrib- uted	Destination								
689-90	10.000	King Salmon	Baird			Trinity River								
90-91	45,000	King Salmon	Trinity River			Trinity River								
890-91	30,000	King Salmon	Redwood Creek.			Redwood Creek								
891-92	150,000	King Salmon	Redwood Creek		147,600 142,500	Supply Creek (Trinity River) Redwood Creek								
891-92	150,000	King Salmen Bainbow Trout	Redwood Creek			Logwood Creek								
891-92 891-92	21,000	Brook Trout	Caledonia, New York											
891-92	25,000	Von Behr trout	Northville, Mich.											
892-93	20,000	Rainbow Trout.	Brood fish		35,000	Local streams (Trinity)								
892-93		Von Behr Trout	Last year, Ft. Gaston		19,950	Local streams (Trinity)								
\$92-53		Brook Trout	Last year, Ft. Gaston		6,193 117.000	Local streams (Trinity) Local streams (Trinity)								
892-93	180,000	King Salmon	Redwood Creek, Trinity River. Redwood Creek, Trinity River.		540.000	Local streams (Trinity)								
892-93 893-94	375,000	King Salmon King Salmon	Redwood Creek, Trinity Ever. Redwood Creek, Trinity River.		560,000	Local streams								
93-94 93-94	460,000	Rainbow Trout	Redwood Creek, Trinity River			Wytheville Station, Virginia								
202.24	400,000	Kallow Toat	not word of the fitting function	100,000		Northville Station, Michigan								
				50,000		Sisson, California								
\$93-94		Rainhow Trout	"Yearlings"		5,450	Waters of Trinity Mountain								
894-95	221,000	King Salmon	Redwood Creek		220,000	Redwood Creek, Trinity River								
894-95		Silver Salmon	Refwood Creek	30.000		Japan								
894-95	241,800	Rainbow Trout. and "Steelhead".	Itelwood Creek	91,850		Northville Station								
		and steeness		100,000		Duluth Station								
				25,000		St. Johnsbury Station								
					1,000	Elk River								
894-95	20,800	Von Behr Trout	Brood stock, Ft. Gaston		277,500	Redwood Creek								
					1,000	Yager Creek Streams in Marin County								
			Redwood Creek		65,700	Adjacent streams								
1895-96 1895-96	73,000	King Salmon Rainbow Trout	Redwood Creek		107,808	Redwood Creek								
1890-90	195,000	Itainbow i rout	BUILDING STUR	635,000	1010-00	Shipped out of state								
30-2081	17,000	Von Behr Trout	Brood stock, Ft. Gaston.	10,000		California Fish Commission								
895-96	87,000	Rainbow Trout.	Brood stock, Ft. Gaston	30,000		Marin County Country Club								
1896-97	406,000	King Salmon.	Redwood Creek		405,000	Redwood Creek Redwood Creek								
896-97	805,000	Rainbow Trout	Brood stock, Ft. Gaston	600.000	202,000	Shirped out of state								
1897-98	1 000 450	Vine and	Redwood Creek			Redwood Creek								
1907-08	1,283,450	King and Silver Salmon	Redwood Creek	710.000		Shirmed out of state								
1897-98	1.451.000	Rainbow Trout	Redwood Creek		35,950	Tranky River								
	-11/000				Balance of									
					rainbow trout	Redwood Creek								

TABLE 74Summary of Hatchery Activities on Trinity River

scarcely evident. The summer run is the only one of commercial importance.

The incoming fish show an increase in average size and weight as the season advances. This is due to both additional growth in the sea, and to the incursion of very large fish late in the season.

The time of immigration varies somewhat through a period of years, but it is not growing later as some presume.

From the results of experimental work it is safe to infer that king salmon which have been introduced into a particular tributary of a river usually seek out and enter the same tributary on their return migration, if when planted they were given a sufficient amount of exposure to its waters before they entered the main channel. The homing instinct is a barrier to dispersal. However, a small scatter may follow both natural and artificial propagation, thus constantly affording the species an opportunity to extend its range. It follows that when young salmon are introduced into a basin, they should be planted in widely separated localities if it is desired that the returning fish should distribute themselves to some extent over the basin.

The summer immigration occurs at a time of low water in the river. An emigration of young salmon also occurs, or is at least well begun, before the approach of winter floods.

Emigrating young appear in the estuary in late summer and early fall, where they linger and rapidly grow. There is evidence that at least some of these attain the maximum part of the first year's growth here. Many artificially propagated yearlings appear to tarry for a time in the estuary also.

Increasing knowledge of the habits of Klamath salmon strengthens the belief that the construction of high dams in the river will cause the extinction of the species above the dams.

Klamath salmon are found to mature at ages of from two to six years. No seven-year-old fish has been seen. Three-year females are at times fairly common in the catch. Precocious males occur during the first year of growth, and sperm from these will fertilize eggs. The ensuing young reach maturity and do not appear to differ from other adults.

Depletion of Klamath salmon is not only apparent, but it seems to be progressing at an alarming rate. There is evidence also that artificial propagation alone is not able to cope with the situation.

Gill net fishing at the mouth of the river is a deleterious straining process that permits the escape of small fish which later appear in ill-proportioned numbers on the spawning beds. If the tendency to mature early is inherited, the result may be a weakening of the entire stock in so far as it is of commercial worth.

The week-end closed period during the fishing season does not seem to accomplish its intended end.

During their ocean life, salmon migrate long distances from the mouths of their native streams.

Klamath salmon range at sea as far south as the marine habitat of the species extends. The extreme northern migration is unknown, but from what has been learned of the movements of Sacramento fish it may be inferred that Klamath salmon migrate northward also.

Ocean trolling results in the capture of immature fish in considerable numbers. Therefore, when an ocean catch is compared with that of a river, it is found to be relatively rich in two- and three-year fish.

In so far as we are able to determine, artificially propagated salmon do not differ in their habits from fish of the same species in a state of nature. Artificially propagated fish become adults which are similar in growth, stature, and other particulars to those produced in nature.

2. II A REPORT ON THE 1930 CATCH OF KING SALMON IN KLAMATH RIVER

2.1. A Report on the 1930 Catch of King Salmon in Klamath River

The California Division of Fish and Game has been conducting observations on the commercial catch of king salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha Walbaum) at the mouth of Klamath River since the season of 1919. In addition to the ordinary statistics of the catch, care has been taken through the services of trained observers, to obtain other data designed to be of value in connection with attempts at the conservation of the fishery.

Throughout each fishing season large representative samples of the daily catch have been examined in an effort to determine among other things, facts relating to the age groups of which it was composed, and as a result something like a normal representation has been reached. This has been rather laboriously set forth in another paper, but the results may be briefly summarized here as follows: Practically no two-year fish enter the catch. In fact, examples of this age were obtained in such small numbers that little was learned regarding them, and it was presumed that they were either relatively scarce, or that their small size enabled them to easily pass the nets. A few were secured in a seine net of small mesh. Three-year fish are fairly common, contributing from 11 to 15 per cent of the catch. The representation of this age group increases numerically until late in August and then rather suddenly falls away, seemingly giving place to older and larger fish. The four-year class constitutes the bulk of the catch, more precisely 63 to 78 per cent. Five-year fish are less numerous, there being from 10 to 20 per cent. There is a small scattering of six-year individuals. No seven-year fish has been seen in the Klamath. This age group representation is shown in greater detail in the appended tabulation (table 77).

During these years and those that followed until 1929, there occurred no radical departure from the general representation of the various age groups as just described, and it was accepted as probably normal. No special observer was stationed at the mouth of the Klamath during the season of 1929, but Harry C. Roberts reported that an unusually large number of small fish were caught. His letter states that these small fish appeared in such numbers as to reduce materially the average size of all fish caught. For some years he has kept a careful account of the number of fish received each day together with the weights of the same. As a result he is able to present an average weight for each season as shown in table 75.

During the fishing season of 1930, Carleton Rogers was present and examined 1872 examples so chosen as to be typical of the catch. These were carefully measured, the sex determined by dissection, and scales from each were preserved.

A study of these samples reveals a remarkable departure from what was regarded as the normal age group representation. The three-year fish appear in unusual numbers, while the proportion of four- and five-year fish is greatly reduced. To be more explicit, approximately 9 per cent of the catch are two-year fish, 49 per cent are three-year, 39

Year	Number of fish	Average weight
1917	4,953	15.80
1918		12.10
1919	00.004	13.60
1920	- 54,397	14.6
1921		14.0
1922	61,502	14.6
1923		14.4
924	45,876	14.9
1925	.	15.8
1926		17.0
1927	10.010	14.2
928	11 504	14.2
929	/	12.5
1930		11.3

TABLE 75

TABLE 75

per cent four-year, and but 3 per cent five-year fish. A tabulated analysis of the samples is appended. In figure 43 this very unusual condition is graphically shown.

Before inquiring as to the possible reason for this peculiar situation, it may be stated that there has been no marked departure from the characteristic stature of the age groups as determined by measurements of length. The second-year fish of this season measure 34 to 63 cm.

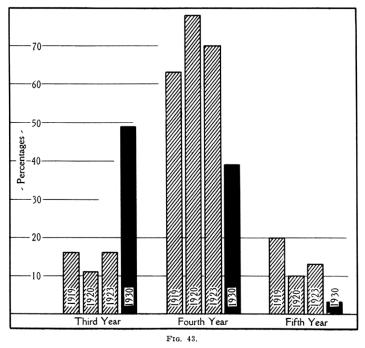


FIG. 43

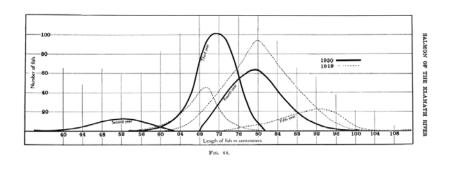


FIG. 44

the third-year 53 to 81, and the fourth-year 68 to 101. Details are recorded in the appended table 76. A comparison of these age length determinations with similar ones of 1919 is graphically represented in figure 44. The figure also shows to what extent the second-year class has entered the picture while the fifth-year group has practically receded from it.

Assuming that no grave error has entered into these observations, the writer is able to present only four assumptions which may be seriously considered in an attempt to account for the peculiar characteristics of the Klamath River king salmon migration of 1930 as shown by the commercial catch:

Resulting from an increased demand, smaller fish have been accepted by the dealers, and the fishermen have employed nets of a smaller mesh in an effort to take them.
 A swing in the pendulum of variation for which we are unable to assign a probable cause, and which will eventually right itself.
 The presence of small fish (third-year class) is the result of a particularly successful breeding season in 1927, and as a result a phenomenal harvest of four-year fish may be expected to the presence of small fish (third-year class) is the result of a particularly successful breeding season in 1927, and as a result a phenomenal harvest of four-year fish may be expected to the presence of small fish (third-year class) is the result of a particularly successful breeding season in 1927, and as a result a phenomenal harvest of four-year fish may be expected to the presence of small fish (third-year class) is the result of a particularly successful breeding season in 1927, and as a result a phenomenal harvest of four-year fish may be expected to the presence of small fish (third-year class) is the result of a particularly successful breeding season in 1927, and as a result a phenomenal harvest of four-year fish may be expected to the presence of small fish (third-year class) is the result of a particularly successful breeding season in 1927, and as a result a phenomenal harvest of four-year fish may be expected to the presence of small fish (third-year class) is the result of a particularly successful breeding season in 1927, and as a result a phenomenal harvest of four-year fish may be expected to the presence of small fish (third-year class) is the result of a particularly successful breeding season in 1927, and as a result a phenomenal harvest of four-year fish may be expected to the presence of small fish (third-year class) is the result of a particular breeding season in 1927, and as a result a phenomenal harvest of four-year fish may be expected to the presence of small fish (third

a. A tendency to mature at a certain age is inherent, and consequently when selective nets deplete the older age groups, those which mature early are left to propagate in undue proportion; a possible result of depletion which in the end will be deleterious to the stock.

The first assumption may be dismissed with the statement that during the season of 1930 no methods of fishing out of the ordinary were employed; all nets were of the usual kind and size; and the dealers received fish as they came, just as in the past. As to the second and third, one guess is perhaps as good as another, but time will ultimately decide. The fourth possible cause deserves more than passing attention, for if it is actually in operation there is reason for alarm. There is at present no evidence as to whether or not a tendency to mature at an early age is a character that may be inherited and transmitted. The possibility deserves experimental test, and the work should be soon undertaken by someone who has time and funds at his disposal.

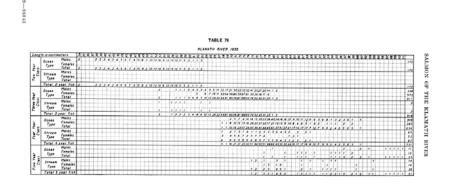


TABLE 76 KLAMATH RIVER 1930

								Sur	nmary (LE 77 ath Riv	er Age (lasses												
Year class		3						4				5				6			To	tals		Appr	oximate	percen	tages
Year	1930	1919	1920	1923	1930	1919	1920	1923	1930	1919	1920	1923	1930	1919	1920	1923	1930	1919	1920	1923	1930	1919	1920	1923	1930
Males. Females. Ocean type, males Ocean type, females. Stream type, males. Stream type, females.	170	238 116 331 23 215 116 23 0	127 81 163 15 112 81 15 0	92 156 246 2 90 156 2 0	346 573 911 7 338 573 7 0	501 868 1,214 155 436 778 65 90	457 957 1,355 59 429 926 28 31	216 905 1,007 114 181 826 35 79	394 337 834 97 349 205 45 52	217 205 216 206 122 94 95 111	71 118 103 85 42 61 29 57	$ \begin{array}{r} 54 \\ 149 \\ 142 \\ 61 \\ 15 \\ 103 \\ 15 \\ 46 \\ 46 \\ \end{array} $	25 23 28 11 12 14	17 17 12 12 10 12 5	44171034	5 16 1 20 5 1 5 15	0 1 0 1 0 0 1	973 1,205 1,783 396 783 1,000 180 206	659 1,160 1,652 167 584 1,068 75 92	367 1,226 1,396 197 291 1,086 57 140	935 937 1,738 134 868 870 67 67	45 55 82 18 36 46 8 9	36 64 91 9 32 59 4 5	23 77 88 12 18 68 4 9	50 93 7 46 47 3
Totals	170	354	208	248	918	1,369	1,414	1,121	731	422	189	203	51	34	8	21	1	2,179	1,819	1,593	1.872				
Appeoximate percentages	9	16	- 11	16	49	63	78	70	39	20	10	13	3	1	- 4	- 1									

88043 10-31 5M

 TABLE 77

 Summary of Klamath River Age Classes